#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017 TOGETHER WITH AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

(Convenience translation of publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements, related disclosures and auditor's review report originally issued in Turkish, See Note. I.b of Section three)

#### **AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

## (Convenience translation of the independent auditor's review report originally issued in Turkish, See Note I of Section Three)

#### To the Board of Directors of Akbank T.A.Ş.;

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the unconsolidated balance sheet of Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank") at 30 September 2017 and the related unconsolidated income statement, unconsolidated statement of income and expense items under shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the unconsolidated financial statements for the nine-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial information in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial information based on or review.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

#### **Basis for the Qualified Conclusion**

As mentioned in Section Five Part II h.5 (i) of Explanations and Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements; the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements as at 30 September 2017 include a free provision amounting to TL 200.000 thousand which had been recognized by the Bank management in the prior periods in line with the conservatism principle considering the circumstances that may arise from possible changes in the economy and market conditions.

#### **Qualified Conclusion**

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter on the unconsolidated financial statements described in the basis for the qualified conclusion paragraph above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated financial information do not present fairly in all material respects the financial position of Akbank T.A.Ş. at 30 September 2017 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the nine-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

#### Other Matter

The unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank as at 31 December 2016 were audited by another auditor, whose report dated 31 January 2017 expressed a qualified opinion for the related unconsolidated financial statements for the inclusion of a general reserve for possible risks amounting to TL 200.000 thousands, provided by the Bank management and carried forward from 2014, for considering the circumstances that may arise from possible changes in the economy and market conditions.

#### Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section Seven, is not consistent with the reviewed unconsolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

#### Additional Paragraph for Convenience Translation:

The effects of differences between accounting principles and standards explained in detail in Section Three and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

PwC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş.

Talar Gül, SMMM Partner Istanbul, 25 October 2017

# THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF AKBANK T.A.Ş. AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

Address : Sabancı Center 34330, 4. Levent / İstanbul

Telephone : (0 212) 385 55 55 Fax : (0 212) 319 52 52 Website : www.akbank.com

E-mail : <a href="http://www.akbank.com/tr-tr/genel/Sayfalar/lletisim-Formu.aspx">http://www.akbank.com/tr-tr/genel/Sayfalar/lletisim-Formu.aspx</a>

The unconsolidated financial report includes the following sections in accordance with the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and Related Explanation and Notes that will be Publicly Announced" as sanctioned by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency.

• Section One - GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

Section Two - UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK

• Section Three - EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Section Four - INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK
 Section Five - INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Section Six - EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT
 Section Seven - INFORMATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

The accompanying reviewed unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL), have been prepared based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and the related appendices and interpretations on these, and have been independently reviewed.

25 October 2017

Emine T. CEPPİOĞLU Suzan SABANCI DİNCER Hayri ÇULHACI Ş.Yaman TÖRÜNER S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL Türker TUNALI Chairman of the Head of the Member of the CEO Executive Vice Vice President Board of Directors Audit Committee Δudit President Committee

Contact information of the personnel in charge of addressing guestions regarding this financial report:

Name-Surname / Title : Emine T. ÇEPPİOĞLU/ Vice President

Phone No : (0 212) 385 55 55 Fax No : (0 212) 325 12 31

	SECTION ONE	Page
1	General Information about the Bank	1
l. II.	Bank's foundation date, start-up status, history regarding the changes in this status  Explanation about the Bank's capital structure, shareholders of the Bank who are in charge of the management and/or	1
	auditing of the Bank directly or indirectly, changes in these matters (if any) and the Group the Bank belongs to	1
111.	Explanation on the board of directors, members of the audit committee, president and executive vice presidents, if available,	
	shares of the Bank they possess and their areas of responsibility	1
IV.	Information on the individual and corporate shareholders having control shares of the Bank	2
V.	Information on the Bank's service types and fields of operation	2
VI.	Existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles to immediate transfer of shareholder's equity between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries or repayment of debts.	2
	SECTION TWO	
	Unconsolidated Financial Statements of the Bank	
I.	Balance sheet	3
II.	Off Balance Sheet Commitments	5
III.	Income statement	6
IV.	Income and expenses accounted under shareholders' equity	7
V. VI.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity Statement of cash flows	9
V 1.	SECTION THREE	,
	Accounting Policies	
I.	Explanations on basis of presentation	10
II.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and explanations on foreign currency transactions	12
III.	Explanations on investments in associates and subsidiaries	12
IV. V.	Explanations on forward transactions options and derivative instruments  Explanations on interest income and expense	12 13
VI.	Explanations on file and commission income and expenses	13
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	13
VIII.	Explanations on impairment of financial instruments	14
IX.	Explanations on offsetting financial instruments	14
Χ.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	15
XI.	Explanations on property and equipment held for sale purpose and related to discontinued operations and liabilities related with these assets	15
XII. XIII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets Explanations on property and equipment	15 15
XIV.	Explanations on leasing transactions	16
XV.	Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	16
XVI.	Explanations on contingent assets	16
XVII.	Explanations on obligations related to employee rights	16
XVIII.	Explanations on taxation	17
XIX. XX.	Explanations on borrowings Explanations on issuance of share certificates	18 18
XXI.	Explanations on avalized drafts and acceptances	18
XXII.	Explanations on government grants	18
XXIII.	Explanations on segment reporting	18
XXIV.	Profit reserves and profit appropriation	19
XXV.	Earnings per share	19
XXVI. XXVII.	Related parties  Cash and cash equivalent assets	19 19
XXVIII.		17
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	SECTION FOUR	
	Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Group	
1.	Explanations on equity	20
II.	Explanations on currency risk	27
III. IV.	Explanations on interest rate risk Explanations on equity securities position risk derived from banking books	29 31
٧.	Explanations on liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	31
VI.	Explanations on leverage ratio	36
VII	Explanations on risk management	37
VIII.	Explanations on hedge transactions	38
IX.	Explanations on business segments	40
	SECTION FIVE  Information and Disclosures Related to Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Explanations and notes related to assets	42
ii.	Explanations and notes related to labelities	55
III.	Explanations and notes related to off-balance sheet accounts	61
IV.	Explanations and notes related to income statement	62
٧.	Explanations and notes related to statement of cash flows	66
VI.	Explanations and notes related to Bank's risk group	67
VII.	Explanations and notes related to subsequent events  SECTION SIX	68
	Explanations on Auditor's Review Report	
I.	Explanations on auditor's review report	69
II.	Explanations and notes prepared by independent auditors	69
	APARIAN ARIEN	
	SECTION SEVEN	
I.	Information on Interim Activity Report Interim period activity report included chairman of the board of directors and CEO's assessments for the interim activities	70
**	partire and the metadou of the sound of the sound of the octors and obe a descention of the interim delivities	, 0

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

I. BANK'S FOUNDATION DATE, START-UP STATUS, HISTORY REGARDING THE CHANGES IN THIS STATUS:

Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank" or "Akbank") was established on 30 January 1948 as a private commercial bank, in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.3/6710 and is authorized to perform all economic, financial and commercial activities which are allowed by the laws of the Turkish Republic ("T.C."). The status of the Bank has not changed since its foundation.

II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS OF THE BANK WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP THE BANK BELONGS TO:

The Bank's shares have been quoted on the Borsa Istanbul ("BIST") since 1990. In 1998, 4,03% of the outstanding share capital of the Bank was offered and sold in an international offering outside of Turkey in the form of Ordinary Shares and American Depository Receipts ("ADRs"). As of 30 September 2017, approximately 51% of the shares are publicly traded, including the ADRs (31 December 2016: 51%).

The major shareholder of the Bank, directly or indirectly, is Sabancı Group.

## III. EXPLANATION ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, IF AVAILABLE, SHARES OF THE BANK THEY POSSESS AND THEIR AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	Responsibility	Education
Chairman:	Suzan SABANCI DİNÇER	Chairman and Executive Board Member	Graduate
Honorary Chairman,		Honorary Chairman,	
Board Member, Consultant:	Erol SABANCI	Board Member and Consultant	Undergraduate
Board of Directors:	Hayri ÇULHACI	Vice Chairman and Executive Board Member	Graduate
	A. Fuat AYLA	Executive Board Member	Undergraduate
	Ş. Yaman TÖRÜNER	Board Member	Undergraduate
	A. Aykut DEMİRAY	Board Member	Undergraduate
	I. Aydın GÜNTER	Board Member	Undergraduate
	Emre DERMAN	Board Member	Graduate
	Can PAKER	Board Member	PhD
	S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL	Board Member and CEO	Graduate
President and CEO:	S. Hakan BİNBAŞGİL	CEO	Graduate
Head of Internal Audit:	Eyüp ENGİN	Head of Internal Audit	Undergraduate
Executive Vice Presidents:	Kerim ROTA	Treasury	Graduate
	Bülent OĞUZ	SME Banking	Graduate
	H.Burcu CİVELEK YÜCE	Human Resources and Strategy	Graduate
	Ege GÜLTEKİN	Credit Monitoring and Follow-up	Graduate
	A.Özer İSFENDİYAROĞLU	Consumer Banking	Graduate
	Levent ÇELEBİOĞLU	Corporate, Investment and Private Banking	Undergraduate
	Emin Tolga ULUTAŞ	Direct Banking	Graduate
	N. İlker ALTINTAŞ	Technology and Operation	PhD
	Hasan Recai ANBARCI	Credit Allocation	Graduate
	Mehmet Hakan TUGAL	Commercial Banking	Graduate
	Türker TUNALI	Financial Coordination	Undergraduate
Internal Audit Committee:			
	Hayri ÇULHACI	Head of the Audit Committee	Graduate
	Ş. Yaman TÖRÜNER	Member of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate

The shares of individuals above are insignificant in the Bank.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

As of 1 February 2017, İlker Altıntaş has been assigned as Executive Vice President responsible of Technology and Operation Unit instead of Turqut Güney who has resigned from his position on 31 January 2017.

As of 12 July 2017, Cem Mengi, Executive Board Member of the Bank, resigned from his position. On the same date, Ahmet Fuat Ayla, Executive Vice President responsible for the Credit Allocation Business Unit has been elected to replace the position of Cem Mengi. This election will be submitted for approval to the upcoming General Assembly. It has been also decided that Hasan Recai Anbarcı is appointed as the Executive Vice President responsible for the Credit Allocation Business Unit, which has been vacated from Ahmet Fuat Ayla.

Mehmet Hakan Tugal has been assigned as Executive Vice President responsible of Commercial Banking Unit instead of Kaan Gür who has resigned from his position on 15 September 2017.

Türker Tunalı has been assigned as Executive Vice President responsible of Financial Coordination Unit instead of Atıl Özus who has resigned from his position on 17 October 2017.

#### IV. INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE SHAREHOLDERS HAVING CONTROL SHARES OF THE BANK:

	Share Amounts	Share	Paid-in Capital	Unpaid
Name/Commercial Title	(Nominal)	Percentages	(Nominal)	Portion
Hacı Ömer Sabancı Holding A.Ş.	1.630.021	40,75 %	1.630.021	

#### V. INFORMATION ON THE BANK'S SERVICE TYPES AND FIELDS OF OPERATION:

The Bank's core business activities consist of consumer banking, commercial banking, SME banking, corporate-investment and private banking, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (treasury transactions) and international banking services. In addition to regular banking operations, the Bank also provides insurance intermediary services as an agency of Aksigorta A.Ş and AvivaSA Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. As of 30 September 2017, the Bank has 825 branches dispersed throughout the country and 1 branch operating abroad (31 December 2016: 840 branches and 1 branch operating abroad). As of 30 September 2017 the Bank has 13.898 employees (31 December 2016: 13.843).

## VI. EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY BETWEEN PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS:

None.

#### SECTION TWO - UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# AKBANK T.A.Ş. I. UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2017 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) [Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).]

I. CASH AND BALANCES WITH CENTRAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE TY Trading Financial Assets 2.1.1 Government Debt Securities 2.1.2 Equity Securities 2.1.3 Trading Derivative Financial Assets 2.1.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.5 Financial Assets at Fair Value through 2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3.1 MONEY MARKETS 3.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.4 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.5 Equity Securities 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 5.4 Interbank Money Market 5.5 Equity Securities 5.6 Government Debt Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1 Government Debt Securities 6.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7 WI. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 WII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 8 HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net) 8 Government Debt Securities 8 WII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 9 Unconsolidated Securities 10 WII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 11 Loans in Associates 12 Unconsolidated Associates 13 Unconsolidated Associates 14 Financial Unextments in Associates 15 SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Univestments in Associates 16 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 17.2 Vine-Financial Livestments in Associates 18 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 18.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 19.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 19.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 19.2 Uncerned Income [-] 2 Will HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 2 Uncerned Income [-] 2 Will HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 2 Fair Value Hedge 2 Uncerned Income [-] 2 Will HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 2 Fair Value Hedge 3 Government Test Receivables 3 Other 2 Uncernet Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asset 3 Deferred Tax Asse		Note	C	CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)			RESTATED PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2016)	
II. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE TY Trading Financial Assets Overnment Debt Securities Equity Securities Covernment Debt Securi		(Section Five)	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Tota
2.1. Trading Financial Assets 2.1.1 Government Debt Securities 2.1.2 Equity Securities 2.1.3 Trading Derivative Financial Assets 2.1.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value through 2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.4 NAVILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASS 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 5.4 Loans and Receivables 5.5 Government Debt Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7 VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 VIII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 8 VIII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 8 Other Marketable Securities 8 Other Marketable Securities 8 Other Marketable Securities 8 Other Marketable Securities 8 Other Marketable Securities 8 Other Marketable Securities 9 Other Marketable Securities 10 Internative Marketable Securities 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Financial Joint Ventures 12 Joint Ventures 13 Joint Ventures 14 Joint Ventures 15 Financial Joint Ventures 16 Joint Ventures 17 Financial Joint Ventures 18 Joint Ventures 18 Financial Joint Ventures 19 Joint Ventures 19 Joint Ventures 10 Joint Ventures 10 Joint Ventures 10 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 12 Joint Ventures 13 Financial Joint Ventures 14 Joint Ventures 15 Financial Joint Ventures 16 Joint Ventures 17 Financial Joint Ventures 18 Joint Ventures 19 Financial Joint Ventures 19 Financial Joint Ventures 10 Joint Ventures 10 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 11 Joint Ventures 12 Joeparing Lease Receivables 13 Joreaing Net Investment Hedg		(I-a)	4.086.428	30.814.180	34.900.608	5.363.602	29.648.670	35.012.272
2.1.1 Government Debt Securities 2.1.2 Equity Securities 2.1.3 Trading Derivative Financial Assets 2.1.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value through 2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.2.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 2.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 2.4 V. LOANS and RECEIVABLES 2.5 Other Marketable Securities 2.6 Other Marketable Securities 2.7 Loans and Receivables 2.8 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 3. Specific Provisions [-] 4.1 Government Debt Securities 4.1 Other 4.2 Loans under Follow-up 4.3 Specific Provisions [-] 4.1 Government Debt Securities 4.1 Interbank Marketable Securities 5.2 Other Marketable Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 5.4 Interbank Marketable Securities 5.5 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Other 6.1 Government Debt Securities 6.1 Other 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7.1 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 6.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equity Provisions [-] 7.1 Interbank Marketable Securities 7.2 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Interbank Marketable Securities 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Joint Ventures 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Joint Ventures 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Joint Ventures 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Joint Ventures 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Joint Ventures 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 Joint Ventures 7.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.4 Interbank Marketable Seceivables 7.5 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.5 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.6 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.7 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.8 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.9 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 7.1 JOINT VENTU	SETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT or LOSS (Net)	(I-b)	<b>4.955.498</b> 4.955.498	2.631.730	7.587.228	4.315.883	3.409.828	7.725.711
2.1.2 Equity Securities 2.1.3 Trading Berivative Financial Assets 2.1.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2 Financial Assets at Fair Value through 2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurches 4.4 Receivables from Reverse Repurches 5.5 Government Debt Securities 5.6 Government Debt Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 7. Specific Provisions [-] 8. Government Debt Securities 9. INTERPRIVE SECURITIES (Net) 9. Specific Provisions [-] 9. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 9. Other Marketable Securities 9. Unconsolidated Associates 9. Unconsolidated Associates 9. Unconsolidated Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9. Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11. Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on fully Consolidated Joint Ventures 11. Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on fully Consolidated Joint Ventures 11. Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on fully Consolidated Joint Ventures 11. Hendling Derivative Financial Associates 12. Operating Lease Receivables 12. Uncansolidated Joint Ventures 13. Financial Joint Ventures 14. Hendling Derivative Financial Associates 15. Operating Lease Receivables 16. Operating Lease Receivables 17. Operating Lease Receivables 18. Held For Sale Purpose 18. Held for Sale Purpose			4.733.478	2.631.730	7.587.228	4.315.883	3.409.828	7.725.711
2.1.3 Trading Derivative Financial Assets 2.1.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value through 3.2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3.2.4 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.4 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.5 Equity Securities 5.0 Government Debt Securities 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7.1 FacTorNing RecEivables 7.1 Fortoning Receivables 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.3 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Loussidiaries 8.4 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 8.7 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Joint Ventures 8.8 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Joint Ventures 8.9 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Joint Ventures 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Joint Ventures 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Joint Ventures 10.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 10.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 10.3 Other 10.4 Joint Ventures 10.4 Joint Ventures 10.5 Financial Joint Ventures 10.7 Financial Joint Ventures 10.8 Joint Ventures 10.9 Joint Ventures 10.1 Joint Ventures 10.1 Joint Ventures 10.2 Financial Joint Ventures 10.3 Oreign Net Investment Hedge 10.4 Joint Ventures 10.5 Fair Value Hedge 10.5 Goodwill 10.7 Joint Ventures 10.8 Joint Ventures 10.9 Joint Ventures 10.1 Joint Ventures 10.1 Joint Ventures 10.1 Joint Ventures 10.2 Joint Ventures 10.3 Oreign Net Investment Hedge 10.4 Joint Ventures 10.5 Joint Ventures 10.6 Joint Ventures 10.7 Joint Ventures 10.8 Joint Ventures 10.			-	_	_	_	_	-
2.1.4 Other Marketable Securities 2.2.1 Financial Assets at Fair Value through 2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3. Other Marketable Securities 3. Interbank Money Market Placements 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.4 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.4 Coans and Receivables 6.1.5 Other 6.1.6 Government Debt Securities 6.1.7 FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 8.1 Government Debt Securities 7 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 8.1 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Unconsolidated Based on funcosididated Based on funcosididated Based on funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Based Based On funcosidated Base			4.955.498	2.631.730	7.587.228	4.315.883	3.409.828	7.725.711
2.2.1 Government Debt Securities 2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities 3. MoNEY MARKETS 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istabul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.4 V. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL AS: 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.1.4 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.5 Government Debt Securities 6.1.6 Other 6.1 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions I-1 7 III. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 III. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net) 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.1 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.1 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Isubsidiaries 9.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Unconsolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Based on Equ 10.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.5 Financial Joint Ventures 11.6 Goodwill 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Operating Lease Receivables 15.3 Other 17.4 ASSET 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.2 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.3 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.4 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.5 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.6 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.7 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.8 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.9 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.1 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.2 (Urrent Tax Asset 17.3 (Urrent Tax Asset	ble Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2 Equity Securities 2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities III. BANKS IV. MONEY MARKETS 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 5.4 Government Debt Securities 5.5 Other Marketable Securities 5.6 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7 VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 VIII. HED-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net) 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.3 Other 8.4 Suspicial Securities 8.5 Other Marketable Securities 8.6 Other Marketable Securities 8.7 Interpretable Securities 8.8 Other Marketable Securities 8.1 Interpretable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.3 Interpretable Securities 8.4 Suspicial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2.3 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 10.1 Joint Ventures (Net) 10.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Infancial Lease Receivables 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarmed Income [-] 12.5 Financial Lease Receivables 12.6 Operating Lease Receivables 12.7 Infancial Lease Receivables 12.8 Infancial Lease Receivables 12.9 Infancial Lease Receivables 12.1 Infancial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarmed Income [-] 12.5 Goodwill 13.5 Goodwill 14.6 Unter 15.6 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.7 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.1 Performent Tax Asset 17.1 Performent Tax Asset 17.1 Performent Tax Asset 17.1 Performent Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.3 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.3 Loans 2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities  III. BANKS  IV. MONEY MARKETS Interbank Money Market Placements 4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 5.4 Sovernment Debt Securities 5.5 Government Debt Securities 5.6 Interbank Money Market 5.7 Interbank Money Market 5.8 Equity Securities 6.9 Loans and Receivables 6.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 6.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 6.4 Loans under Follow-up 6.5 Specific Provisions [-] 6.7 Uncappare To Provisions [-] 7 Uncappare To Provisions [-] 7 Unconsolidated Securities 8.1 HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net) 8.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 8.2 Unber Marketable Securities 8.3 Unit Investments in Associates 8.4 SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 9.1 Financial Investments in Associates 8.2 Unber Marketable Subsidiaries 8.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 8.1 Joint Ventures (Net) 9.1 Financial Joint Ventures 9.1 Financial Joint Ventures 9.2 Inventinacial Joint Ventures 9.3 Joint Ventures 9.4 Financial Lease Receivables 9.5 Operating Lease Receivables 9.6 Other 9.7 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 9.8 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 9.8 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 9.8 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 9.8 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 9.9 Operated Tax Asset 9.0 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 9.1 Held for Sale Purpose			=	=	-	=	-	-
2.2.4 Other Marketable Securities  BANKS  III. WONEY MARKETS  1.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 1.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 1.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 1.4 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 1.5 Equity Securities 1.6 Government Debt Securities 1.7 Loans and Receivables 1.8 Loans and Receivables 1.1 Loans and Receivables 1.1. Loans and Receivables 1.1. Loans and Receivables 1.1. Loans and Receivables 1.1. Loans and Feotow-up 1.2 Specific Provisions [-] 1.3 Other 1.4 Associates Consolidated Based on Equity Securities 1.5 Interbanks Securities 1.6 Covernment Debt Securities 1.7 Interbanks Securities 1.8 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 1.9 Associates Consolidated Based on Equity Securities  1.2 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 1.1 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventures 1.2 Joint Ventu	es		-	-	-	-	-	-
III. BANKS  V. MONEY MARKETS  4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 3. Receivables from Reverse Repurchase V. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL AS: 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 6.3 Other Marketable Securities 6.1.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.2 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] VIII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net) 8.1 Government Debt Securities 10.1 Government Debt Securities 11.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 12.2 Unconsolidated Associates 12.2 Iniancial Investments in Associates 12.3 Non-Financial Univestments in Associates 10.2 Non-Financial Univestments in Associates 11.2 Joint Ventures (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures (Net) 11.2 Joint Ventures (Net) 11.2 Iniancial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Iniancial Lease Receivables 13.5 Financial Lease Receivables 14.6 Uncarmed Income (-) 15.1 Goddwill 16.1 Financial Lease Receivables 17.2 Unearmed Income (-) 18.1 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 18.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 19.1 Financial Lease Receivables 19.2 Other 19.3 Godwill 19.4 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL A	his Committee		-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MONEY MARKETS  1.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 1.2 Interbank Money Market Placements 1.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 1.5 Equity Securities 1.5 Equity Securities 1.6 Government Debt Securities 1.7 Loans and Receivables 1.8 Loans and Receivables 1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 1.2 Government Debt Securities 1.3 Other 1.3 Other 1.4 Coans to Bank's Risk Group 1.5 Equity Securities 1.6 Loans under Follow-up 1.7 Government Debt Securities 1.8 Journal Debt Securities 1.9 Loans under Follow-up 1.9 Specific Provisions [-] 1.1 Loans and Receivables 1.2 Uner Marketable Securities 1.3 Other 1.4 Government Debt Securities 1.5 Loans under Follow-up 1.6 Government Debt Securities 1.6 Government Debt Securities 1.7 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 1.8 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 1.9 Lonconsidiated Associates 1.9 Loans Loans Investments in Associates 1.0 Loans L	ble Securities	(I-c)	8.088	5.932.596	5.940.684	454.303	9.518.506	9.972.809
4.1 Interbank Money Market Placements 4.2 Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market 4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase 4.5 AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL AS: 5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.4 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7 VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net) 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.2 Unconsolidated Based on formation of the Consolidated Ba	ETS	(1-6)	481.367	0.702.070	481.367		-	
4.3 Receivables from Reverse Repurchase  V. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL AS: 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.1 HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.1 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.2 Inconsolidated Based on Equ 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 12.5 Financial Loint Ventures 12.6 Financial Joint Ventures 12.7 Financial Joint Ventures 12.8 JOHER 12.9 Operating Lease Receivables 12.1 Unconsolidated Market 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncerned Income [-] 12.5 Financial House Hedge 13.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.6 Fair Value Hedge 13.7 Fair Value Hedge 13.8 Fair Value Hedge 13.9 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 14.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.3 UNVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 15.4 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 15.5 Courrent Tax Asset 15.6 VIII. HERDING DISCONTINUED OPE 16.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	-	-
V. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASS 5.1 Equity Securities 6.2 Government Debt Securities 7.3 Other Marketable Securities 8.4 Loans and Receivables 8.1 Loans and Receivables 8.1 Loans and Receivables 8.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 8.2 Government Debt Securities 9.3 Specific Provisions (-) 9.4 FACTORING RECEIVABLES 9.1 FACTORING RECEIVABLES 9.1 FACTORING RECEIVABLES 9.1 Government Debt Securities 9.2 Other Marketable Securities 9.2 Other Marketable Securities 9.2 Other Marketable Securities 9.2 Unconsolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Unvestments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Subsidiaries 9.2.1 Financial Subsidiaries 9.2.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2.2 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.3 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.4 Financial Subsidiaries 9.2.5 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.6 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 9.2.7 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.8 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.9 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 9.2.2 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.3 Other 9.2.4 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 9.2.5 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.6 Investment Sin Associates 9.2.7 Investment Fedge 9.2 Investment Hedge 9.2 Investment Hedge 9.2 Investment Property (Net) 9.2 Investment Property (Net) 9.2 Investment Property (Net) 9.2 Investment Fill Discontinued Operating Lears Asset 9.2 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 9.2 Held for Sale Purpose			481.367	-	481.367	-	-	-
5.1 Equity Securities 5.2 Government Debt Securities 5.3 Other Marketable Securities 7. LOANS and RECEIVABLES 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1. Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Coars under Follow-up 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7. LOANS and RECEIVABLES 7. LOANS under Follow-up 7. Specific Provisions [-] 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.1 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 7. SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Investments in Associates 8. SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Pon-Financial Loubsidiaries 8. JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 12.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Investments Investments 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [-] 12.5 Vill. Financial Lease Receivables 12.6 Other 12.7 Uncarned Income [-] 12.8 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.6 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.7 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.3 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1			=	=	=	=	-	-
5.2 Government Debt Securities  VI. LOANS and RECEIVABLES  6.1 Loans and Receivables  6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group  6.1.2 Government Debt Securities  6.1.3 Other  7. Loans under Follow-up  8. Specific Provisions (-)  VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES  VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net)  8. Other Marketable Securities  8. Other Marketable Securities  IX. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)  9. Loans under Sold Securities  IX. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)  9. Loans Under Sold Securities  IX. SUBSIDIARIES (Net)  10. Financial Investments in Associates  9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates  10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries  10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries  10.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net)  11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Education of Consolidated Securities  11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.3 Other  12.4 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures  12.5 Financial Lease Receivables  12.6 Operating Lease Receivables  12.7 Unconsolidated Massed  13.1 Financial Lease Receivables  13.2 Corporating Lease Receivables  14.3 Other  15.4 Uncerned Income [-]  15.5 Goodwill  15.6 Goodwill  15.7 INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)  15.8 Corporation Lease  17.1 Current Tax Asset  17.1 Current Tax Asset  17.2 Deferred Tax Asset  17.3 PRELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE  18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-d)	21.013.416	16.519.620	37.533.036	18.145.273	14.378.191	32.523.464
5.3 Other Marketable Securities  VI. LOANS and RECEIVABLES 6.1.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-]  VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 INESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 10.3 INT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on 6 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [-] 12.5 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 12.6 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 12.7 Financial Lease Receivables 12.8 Operating Lease Receivables 13.9 Other 14.1 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 14.4 VIII. WESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 15.1 Godwill 15.2 Other 15.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			12.848	73.884	86.732	12.671	54.505	67.176
VI. LOANS and RECEIVABLES 6.1 Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.1 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates VII. FINANCIAL LEASE (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries VII. JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on for Unconsolidated Joint Ventures VII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures VIII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 12.1 Financial Joint Ventures VIII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 12.1 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Unearned Income [-] VIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge VIV. NOPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) VIV. NANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) 6 Goodwill 15.2 Other VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE Held for Sale Purpose			20.718.119	12.983.564	33.701.683	17.912.731	11.328.132	29.240.863
6.1. Loans and Receivables 6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions (-) 7 VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 9.2.1 Financial Securities 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Subsidiaries 9.2.1 JOINT YENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 JOINT YENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on 6 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 11.4 Financial Lease Receivables 12.5 Operating Lease Receivables 12.6 Uncearmed Income (-) 12.7 Uncearmed Income (-) 13.8 Fair Value Hedge 13.9 Cash Flow Hedge 13.1 Financial Lease Receivables 13.1 Financial Lease Receivables 13.2 Other 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Fair Value Hedge 13.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.6 Goodwill 15.7 Goodwill 15.8 Goodwill 15.9 Other 15.1 Green Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.3 Performance of the Propose 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-e)	282.449 <b>124.499.427</b>	3.462.172 <b>53.449.674</b>	3.744.621 <b>177.949.101</b>	219.871 <b>107.163.212</b>	2.995.554 <b>54.664.696</b>	3.215.425 <b>161.827.908</b>
6.1.1 Loans to Bank's Risk Group 6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions (-) 7 III. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7 IIII. Securities 7 IIII. Securities 7 IIII. Securities 7 IIII. Securities 7 IIII. Securities 7 IIII. Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.3 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.2 Investments in Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 8.2 SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 8.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equity 8.4 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income (-) 12.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.6 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.7 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.8 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.9 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(1-6)	124.347.010	53.449.674	177.796.684	107.008.242	54.664.696	161.672.938
6.1.2 Government Debt Securities 6.1.3 Other 7. Debt Securities 6.2 Loans under Follow-up 6.3 Specific Provisions [-] 7. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 7. FACTORING RECEIVABLES 8.1 Government Debt Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT YENTURES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT YENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 12.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT YENTURES (Net) 11.2 Inconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [-] 12.5 Joint Ventures 12.6 Joint Ventures 12.7 Financial Lease Receivables 12.8 Operating Lease Receivables 12.9 Operating Lease Receivables 12.1 Financial Hedge 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Fair Value Hedge 13.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.6 Goodwill 15.7 Goodwill 15.7 Goodwill 15.8 Operating Lease Receivables 15.9 Invisional Fair Value Hedge 16.0 Goodwill 17.1 Invisional Editor (Net) 18.1 WYESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 18.2 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 18.3 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 18.4 Held for Sale Purpose		(VI)	3.327.811	2.106.926	5.434.737	3.732.856	1.210.614	4.943.470
6.2 Loans under Follow-up 5 Specific Provisions [-] VIII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Debt Securities 1.2 Other Marketable Securities IX. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 1.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 11.2 Unconsolidated Based on Equ 11.1 Joint Ventures (Net) 11.2 Unconsolidated Based on Equ 11.2 Investments in Associates 11.2 Unconsolidated Based on Equ 11.2 Investments in Associates 11.3 Financial Joint Ventures 11.4 Financial Joint Ventures 11.5 Financial Joint Ventures 11.6 Financial Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [-] 13.1 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.2 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.5 Goodwill 15.6 University Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		****	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 Specific Provisions [-]  VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES  WIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Debt Securities  V. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates V. SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 10.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Loint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [-] 12.5 Government Subsidiaries 12.6 Uncarned Income [-] 12.7 Uncarned Income [-] 12.8 Fair Value Hedge 12.9 Cash Flow Hedge 13.2 Corigin Net Investment Hedge 13.2 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.6 Cook (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.2 Gerred Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			121.019.199	51.342.748	172.361.947	103.275.386	53.454.082	156.729.468
VII. FACTORING RECEIVABLES VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 8.2 Other Marketable Securities 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.3 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 9.3 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on 6 9.4 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 9.5 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 9.6 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 9.7 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 9.8 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 9.8 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 9.8 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 9.9 Operating Lease Receivables 9.0 Other 9.0 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 9.0 Operating Lease Receivables 9.0 Other 9.1 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 9.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 9.3 Fair Value Hedge 9.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 9.4 Non-Financial Session Net Investment Hedge 9.5 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 9.7 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 9.7 VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 9.8 VIII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO 9.8 AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 9.1 Held for Sale Purpose			4.140.679	=	4.140.679	4.267.191	-	4.267.191
VIII. HELD-TO-MATURITY SECURITIES (Net 8.1 Government Delt Securities 1.2 Other Marketable Securities 1.3 INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 1.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 1.0.1 Pinancial Subsidiaries 1.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 1.1.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 1.1.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 1.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 1.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 1.2.2 Non-Financial Unit Ventures 1.2.3 Other 1.2.4 Corparing Lease Receivables 1.2.5 Other 1.2.6 Cash Flow Hedge 1.2.7 Financial Lease Receivables 1.2.8 Other 1.2.9 Corparing Lease Receivables 1.2.1 Financial Lease Receivables 1.2.2 Operating Lease Receivables 1.2.3 Other 1.2.4 Unearned Income [-] 1.2.5 Fair Value Hedge 1.2.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 1.2.6 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 1.2.7 Corpered Tax Asset 1.2.8 VIII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) 1.2.9 Ceferred Tax Asset 1.2.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			3.988.262	-	3.988.262	4.112.221	-	4.112.221
8.1 Government Debt Securities  9.2 Other Marketable Securities  9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates  9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates  9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates  9.2.2 Suspilor Rise (Net)  10.1 Financial Subsidiaries  10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries  10.2 JOINT VENTURES (Net)  11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on for Market (Net)  11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures  11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.3 Other  12.4 Uncarned Income [-]  12.4 Uncarned Income [-]  12.5 Fair Value Hedge  12.5 Fair Value Hedge  13.2 Cash Flow Hedge  13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge  13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge  13.5 Fair Value Hedge  13.6 Cash Flow Hedge  13.7 Foreign Net Investment Hedge  13.8 Foreign Net Investment Hedge  14.9 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)  15.1 Goodwill  15.2 Other  17.1 Current Tax Asset  17.1 Current Tax Asset  17.2 Deferred Tax Asset  18.1 Held for Sale Purpose								
8.2 Other Marketable Securities  IX. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associate 8.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associate 8.3 SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 8.3 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 11.2 Investments Investments 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 8.11.2 Financial Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income (-1) 12.1 Vill. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Foodwill 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 17.1 Tax ASSET 17.1 Current Tax Asset 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-f)	5.755.775	12.080.614	17.836.389	5.485.414	12.491.268	17.976.682
IX. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net) 9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 7.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 7.2.3 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 10.1 Pinancial Subsidiaries 8.1 JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Education of Subsidiaries 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [ - ] 12.5 Financial Lease Receivables 12.6 Operating Lease Receivables 12.7 Uncarned Income [ - ] 12.8 Financial Lease Receivables 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.6 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 14.7 NAMGIBLE ASSETS (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.3 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			5.755.775	9.499.549 2.581.065	15.255.324 2.581.065	5.485.414	9.976.303 2.514.965	15.461.717 2.514.965
9.1 Associates Consolidated Based on Equ 9.2 Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associates 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 10.3 JUNIT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on Equ 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.3 Financial Lease Receivables 12.4 Operating Lease Receivables 12.5 Operating Lease Receivables 12.6 Uncearmed Income (-) 12.7 HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Oreign Net Investment Hedge 13.6 Vinancial Lease Receivables 13.7 Fair Value Hedge 13.8 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.9 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 14.1 NANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.3 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-g)	3.923	2.301.003	3.923	3.923	2.314.703	3.923
9.2. Unconsolidated Associates 9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates X. SUSSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Tunvestments in Associate X. SUSSIDIARIES (Net) 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries XI. JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on 6 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures XIII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income (-) 12.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.6 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.7 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.8 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.9 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Goodwill 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-y)	3.723	-	5.725	3.723		5.725
9.2.1 Financial Investments in Associates 9.2.2 Non-Financial Investments in Associate X SUSDIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries XI. JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures (Net) 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncearned Income [ - ] 12.5 Fair Value Hedge 12.5 Fair Value Hedge 12.6 Cash Flow Hedge 12.7 Froign Net Investment Hedge 12.8 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 12.9 Code 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.1 Current Tax Asset 12.1 Current Tax Asset 12.2 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			3.923	_	3.923	3.923	_	3.923
X. SUBSIDIARIES (Net) 10.1 Financial Subsidiaries 10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries XI. JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on E 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income [-] XIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge XIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) XIV. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			=	=	-	=	-	-
10.1 Financial Subsidiaries  XI. JOINT VENTURES (Net)  11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on E  11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures  11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net  12.4 Financial Lease Receivables  12.2 Operating Lease Receivables  12.3 Other  12.4 Unearmed Income [ - ]  XIII. HEDGINO DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS  13.1 Fair Value Hedge  13.2 Cash Flow Hedge  13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge  YIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)  XIV. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)  Goodwill  15.2 Other  XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)  XVII. VESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)  XVII. VESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)  XVII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO  AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE  Held for Sale Purpose	Investments in Associates		3.923	-	3.923	3.923	-	3.923
10.2 Non-Financial Subsidiaries XI. JOINT VENTURES (Net) 11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on 6 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net) 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Unearned Income ( - ) XIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 14.5 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-h)	1.135.506	2.741.235	3.876.741	1.042.985	2.291.179	3.334.164
XI. JOINT VENTURES (Net)  11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on fill Unconsolidated Joint Ventures  11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures  11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net)  12.1 Financial Lease Receivables  12.2 Operating Lease Receivables  12.3 Other  12.4 Unearned Income [ - ]  XIII. HEDIOINO DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS  13.1 Fair Value Hedge  13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge  PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)  XIV. NAMGIBLE ASSETS (Net)  600dwill  15.2 Other  17.1 Current Tax Asset  VIII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE  18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			1.135.506	2.741.235	3.876.741	1.042.985	2.291.179	3.334.164
11.1 Joint Ventures Consolidated Based on 6 11.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures 12.4 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Unearmed Income [-] 12.4 Unearmed Income [-] 12.5 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 15.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2.1 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures 11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other 12.4 Uncarned Income ( - )  XIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge XIV. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) 15.1 Goodwilt 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2.1 Financial Joint Ventures 11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net 12.1 Financial Lease Receivables Operating Lease Receivables 12.2 Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other Unearmed Income [ - ] XIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge XIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) XIV. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) Goodwill 15.2 Other XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) XVII. TAX ASSET 17.1 Current Tax Asset VIII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-		-	-	-
11.2.2 Non-Financial Joint Ventures  XII. FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net FINANCIAL LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net FIL2.1 Financial Lease Receivables 12.2 Other 12.3 Other 12.4 Unearned Income [-]  XIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Fair Value Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge XIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) XVII. TAX ASSET 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset 17.3 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			_	_	_	_	_	_
			_	_	_	-	_	_
12.1 Financial Lease Receivables Operating Lease Receivables 12.3 Other Unearmed Income [-] 12.4 Unearmed Income [-] 13.1 Fololido Berrivot Financial ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge VIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) VIV. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) 6 Goodwill 15.2 Other VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) VIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-i)	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 Other 12.4 Unearmed Income [-] 12.4 Unearmed Income [-] 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge 13.4 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.1 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4   Unearned Income ( - )	se Receivables		-	=	-	=	-	-
XIII. HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASS 13.1 Fair Value Hedge 13.2 Cash Flow Hedge 13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge XIV. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwill 15.2 Other XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) XVII. TAX ASSET 17.1 Current Tax Asset 17.2 Deferred Tax Asset VIII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1   Fair Value Hedge   Cash Flow Hedge				-		-		
13.2         Cash Flow Hedge           13.3         Foreign Net Investment Hedge           XV.         PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)           XV.         INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)           15.1         Goodwill           15.2         Other           XVI.         INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)           XVII.         TAX ASSET           17.1         Current Tax Asset           Deferred Tax Asset           PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE           18.1         Held for Sale Purpose		(I-j)	715.220	92.394	807.614	682.966	123.770	806.736
13.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedge XIV. INTANTIS ADE COUPMENT (Net) 15.1 Goodwilt 15.2 Other XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) XVI. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) XVI. TAX ASSET 17.1 Current Tax Asset PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			715.220	18.383 74.011	733.603 74.011	682.966	29.432 94.338	712.398 94.338
XIV.   PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)			-	74.011	74.011	-	74.338	74.338
XV.   INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		(I-k)	3.282.900	7.043	3.289.943	873,437	1.765	875.202
15.1         Goodwill           15.2         Other           XVI.         INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)           XVI.         TAX ASSET           17.1         Current Tax Asset           17.2         Deferred Tax Asset           YVIII.         PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE           18.1         Held for Sale Purpose			330.572	•	330.572	356.672	-	356.672
XVI.         INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)           XVII.         TAX ASSET           17.1         Current Tax Asset           17.2         Deferred Tax Asset           XVIII.         PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE           18.1         Held for Sale Purpose	·		-	-	-	-	-	-
TAX ASSET			330.572	=	330.572	356.672	-	356.672
17.1         Current Tax Asset           17.2         Deferred Tax Asset           XVIII.         PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE           18.1         Held for Sale Purpose	PROPERTY (Net)	(1-1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.2 Deferred Tax Asset  XVIII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE  18.1 Held for Sale Purpose			-	-	-	-	14.295	14.295
XVIII. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FO AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		a ·	-	-	-	-	47.005	47.005
AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPE 18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-m)	-	-	-	-	14.295	14.295
18.1 Held for Sale Purpose		(I-n)	49.829	_	49,829	42,343	_	42,343
		(1-11)	<b>47.027</b> 49.829	•	<b>47.027</b> 49.829	42.343	-	42.343
			47.027	_	47.027	42.040	_	42.040
XIX. OTHER ASSETS		(I-o)	1.046.900	1.431.476	2.478.376	980.616	1.371.896	2.352.512
TOTAL ASSETS			167.364.849	125.700.562	293.065.411	144.910.629	127.914.064	272.824.693

## AKBANK T.A.Ş. I. UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2017 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

1.1 1.2 II. III. IV. V. 4.1 4.2 4.3 V. 5.1 5.2 5.3 VI. 6.1 6.2	DEPOSITS Deposits of Bank's Risk Group Other TRADING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FUNDS BORROWED MONEY MARKETS FUNDS From Interbank Money Market Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net) Bills	(Section Five) (II-a) (VI) (II-b) (II-c)	72.139.605 2.562.543 89.577.062 2.414.180 192.120 1.370.424	80.068.104 3.103.470 76.964.634 1.138.025	Total 172.207.709 5.666.013 166.541.696	TL 84.354.336 2.955.265	74.523.856 2.263.798	Total 158.878.192 5.219.063
1.1 1.2 II. III. IV. V. 4.1 4.2 4.3 V. 5.1 5.2 5.3 VI. 6.1 6.2	Deposits of Bank's Risk Group Other TRADING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FUNDS BORROWED MONEY MARKETS Funds from Interbank Money Market Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Prowided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(II-b) (II-c)	2.562.543 89.577.062 <b>2.414.180</b> <b>192.120</b> <b>1.370.424</b>	3.103.470 76.964.634 <b>1.138.025</b>	5.666.013	2.955.265		
1.2 II. III. IV. 4.1 4.2 4.3 V. 5.1 5.2 5.3 VI. 6.1 6.2	Other TRADING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FUNDS BORROWED MONEY MARKETS Funds from Interbank Money Market Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(II-b) (II-c)	89.577.062 <b>2.414.180</b> <b>192.120</b> <b>1.370.424</b>	76.964.634 <b>1.138.025</b>				
II. III. IV. 4.1 4.2 4.3 V. 5.1 5.2 5.3 VI. 6.1 6.2	TRADING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FUNDS BORROWED MONEY MARKETS Funds from Interbank Money Market Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(II-c)	2.414.180 192.120 1.370.424	1.138.025	100.341.070	81.399.071	72.260.058	153.659.129
III. IV. 4.1 4.2 4.3 V. 5.1 5.2 5.3 VI. 6.1 6.2	FUNDS BORROWED  MONEY MARKETS  Funds from Interbank Money Market  Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market  Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements  SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(II-c)	192.120 1.370.424		3.552.205	3.641.574	872.234	4.513.808
4.1 4.2 4.3 V. 5.1 5.2 5.3 VI. 6.1 6.2	MONEY MARKETS Funds from Interbank Money Market Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)		1.370.424	27.938.983	28.131.103	177.224	29.889.712	30.066.936
4.2 4.3 <b>V.</b> 5.1 5.2 5.3 <b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2	Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)		4 4 4 4 5 6 6 6	22.067.129	23.437.553	5.453.900	19.929.117	25.383.017
4.2 4.3 <b>V.</b> 5.1 5.2 5.3 <b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2	Funds from Istanbul Stock Exchange Money Market Funds Provided Under Repurchase Agreements SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)		1.164.598	-	1.164.598	950.449	-	950.449
<b>V.</b> 5.1 5.2 5.3 <b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)		-	-	-	55.199	-	55.199
5.1 5.2 5.3 <b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2			205.826	22.067.129	22.272.955	4.448.252	19.929.117	24.377.369
5.2 5.3 <b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2	Bills	(II-d)	3.548.041	8.913.423	12.461.464	1.705.594	8.911.900	10.617.494
5.3 <b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2			1.831.440	-	1.831.440	484.661	-	484.661
<b>VI.</b> 6.1 6.2	Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 6.2	Bonds		1.716.601	8.913.423	10.630.024	1.220.933	8.911.900	10.132.833
6.2	FUNDS		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Borrower Funds Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Uther MISCELLANEOUS PAYABLES		4.200.191	2.245.487	6.445.678	3.855.099	1.321.275	5.176.374
	MISCELLANEOUS PATABLES OTHER LIABILITIES	(n)	944.328	2.245.487 161.392	1.105.720	1.241.240	1.321.275	1.399.996
	FACTORING PAYABLES	(II-e)	744.320	101.372	1.105.720	1.241.240	136./36	1.377.770
	FINANCIAL LEASE PAYABLES (Net)	(II-f)	6.885	-	6.885	28.321	-	28.321
	Financial Lease Payables	(11-11)	8.686	-	8.686	2 <b>0.321</b> 37.714	-	37.714
	Operating Lease Payables		0.000	_	0.000	57.714	_	37.714
	Other		_	_	_	_	_	_
	Deferred Financial Lease Expenses ( - )		1.801	_	1.801	9.393	_	9.393
	HEDGING DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(II-g)	-	118.406	118.406	_	98.645	98.645
	Fair Value Hedge	··· g.	-	107.715	107.715	-	98.645	98.645
11.2	Cash Flow Hedge		-	10.691	10.691	-	-	-
	Foreign Net Investment Hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-
XII.	PROVISIONS	(II-h)	2.730.383	862.677	3,593,060	2.638.139	877.986	3.516.125
	General Loan Loss Provisions		2.162.317	859.126	3.021.443	2.051.475	872.050	2.923.525
12.2	Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3	Reserve for Employee Benefits		228.364	-	228.364	219.388	-	219.388
	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Provisions		339.702	3.551	343.253	367.276	5.936	373.212
	TAX LIABILITY	(II-i)	1.267.772	8.285	1.276.057	755.309	14.818	770.127
	Current Tax Liability		609.340	8.285	617.625	630.466	14.818	645.284
	Deferred Tax Liability		658.432	-	658.432	124.843	-	124.843
	LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE							
	AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	•	•	•	-	-
	Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Related to Discontinued Operations SUBORDINATED LOANS	fu s	-	1.757.497	1.757.497	-	-	-
	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(II-j) (II-k)	37.951.411	1.020.663	38,972,074	32.008.342	367.316	32.375.658
	Paid-in capital	(II-K)	4.000.000	1.020.003	4.000.000	4.000.000	307.310	4.000.000
	Capital Reserves		5.646.501	1.020.663	6.667.164	3.026.536	367.316	3.393.852
	Share Premium		1.700.000	1.020.000	1.700.000	1.700.000	-	1.700.000
	Share Cancellation Profits			_	-		-	
	Marketable Securities Valuation Differences		268.327	980.307	1.248.634	(44.317)	315.885	271.568
	Property and Equipment Revaluation Differences		2.343.079	6.055	2.349.134	47.106	-	47.106
	Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment Properties Revaluation Differences		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		6.440	-	6.440	4.895	-	4.895
16.2.8	Hedging Funds (Effective portion)		(5.729)	34.301	28.572	(15.532)	51.431	35.899
	Value Increase of Assets							
	Held for Sale		-	=	=	=	=	-
	Other Capital Reserves		1.334.384	-	1.334.384	1.334.384	-	1.334.384
	Profit Reserves		23.790.063	-	23.790.063	20.161.351	=	20.161.351
	Legal Reserves		1.392.027	-	1.392.027	1.322.027	=	1.322.027
	Status Reserves		-	-	-		-	-
	Extraordinary Reserves		22.137.126	-	22.137.126	18.718.299	-	18.718.299
	Other Profit Reserves		260.910	-	260.910	121.025	-	121.025
	Income or (Loss)		4.514.847	-	4.514.847	4.820.455	-	4.820.455
	Prior Periods' Income or (Loss) Current Period Income or (Loss)		4.514.847	-	4.514.847	4.820.455	-	4.820.455
10.4.2	Current's eriou income 01 (LOSS)		4.014.047	-	4.014.04/	4.020.433	-	4.020.433
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		146.765.340	146.300.071	293.065.411	135.859.078	136.965.615	272.824.693

## AKBANK T.A.Ş. II. UNCONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2017 (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

		Note		URRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2016)	
A. OFF-I I. 1.1 1.1.1	BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+IIII)  GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES  Letters of Guarantee  Customators Cubine to State Tonder Law	(Section Five)	<b>TL</b> 175.208.312 19.930.360 17.230.935 382.380	<b>FC 395.813.702 29.998.903</b> 15.882.986 2.732.353	Total 571.022.014 49.929.263 33.113.921 3.114.733	TL 148.198.416 15.989.523 13.734.506 388.011	356.810.685 24.636.039 13.518.180 2.543.143	Total 505.009.101 40.625.562 27.252.686 2.931.154
1.1.2 1.1.3	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations Other Letters of Guarantee		16.848.555	3.399.981 9.750.652	3.399.981 26.599.207	13.346.495	3.211.347 7.763.690	3.211.347 21.110.185
1.2 1.2.1 1.2.2	Bank Acceptances Import Letter of Acceptance Other Bank Acceptances		396 396 -	3.764.630 3.764.630	3.765.026 3.765.026	-	3.583.229 3.583.229	3.583.229 3.583.229
1.3 1.3.1 1.3.2	Letters of Credit  Documentary Letters of Credit  Other Letters of Credit		8.228 8.228	6.111.954 5.568.123 543.831	6.120.182 5.576.351 543.831	260 260	5.188.592 4.678.632 509.960	5.188.852 4.678.892 509.960
1.4 1.5	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1 1.5.2 1.6	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey Other Endorsements Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued		-		-	-	-	-
1.7 1.8 1.9	Other Guarantees  Other Collaterals		33.975 2.656.826	11.949 4.218.995 8.389	11.949 4.252.970 2.665.215	38.726 2.216.031	18.849 2.307.609 19.580	18.849 2.346.335 2.235.611
II. 2.1	COMMITMENTS Irrevocable Commitments	(III-1)	<b>40.065.946</b> 39.394.049	<b>20.030.688</b> 20.030.688	<b>60.096.634</b> 59.424.737	<b>41.217.553</b> 40.690.428	<b>20.503.104</b> 20.503.104	<b>61.720.657</b> 61.193.532
2.1.1 2.1.2 2.1.3	Asset Purchase Commitments Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		3.570.172	8.471.393	12.041.565	7.444.452	9.261.461	16.705.913
2.1.4 2.1.5	Loan Granting Commitments Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		7.035.062	2.847.251	9.882.313	6.195.974	3.847.183	10.043.157
2.1.6 2.1.7 2.1.8	Commitments for Reserve Requirements Commitments for Cheque Payments Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		6.622.294 5.143	-	6.622.294 5.143	6.200.426 4.526	-	6.200.426 4.526
2.1.9 2.1.10 2.1.11	Commitments for Credit Card Limits Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		18.310.326 55.721 -	-	18.310.326 55.721 -	17.397.602 121.979 -	-	17.397.602 121.979 -
2.1.12 2.1.13 2.2	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities Other Irrevocable Commitments Revocable Commitments		3.795.331 671.897	8.712.044 -	12.507.375 671.897	3.325.469 527.125	7.394.460	10.719.929 527.125
2.2.1 2.2.2 III.	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments Other Revocable Commitments DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		671.897 - <b>115.212.006</b>	345.784.111	671.897 - <b>460.996.117</b>	527.125 - <b>90.991.340</b>	311.671.542	527.125 - <b>402.662.882</b>
3.1 3.1.1 3.1.2	Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments Fair Value Hedges Cash Flow Hedges		2.497.225 2.497.225	29.515.631 15.869.634 13.645.997	32.012.856 18.366.859 13.645.997	2.497.225 2.497.225	20.737.803 15.779.465 4.958.338	23.235.028 18.276.690 4.958.338
3.1.3 3.2 3.2.1	Foreign Net Investment Hedges Trading Derivative Financial Instruments Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		- 112.714.781 9.199.746	316.268.480 13.952.759	428.983.261 23.152.505	88.494.115 9.200.025	290.933.739 16.578.421	379.427.854 25.778.446
3.2.1.1 3.2.1.2 3.2.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		4.998.689 4.201.057 84.395.488	6.610.760 7.341.999 206.160.493	11.609.449 11.543.056 290.555.981	3.360.716 5.839.309 68.389.888	9.502.584 7.075.837 186.469.839	12.863.300 12.915.146 254.859.727
3.2.2.1 3.2.2.2 3.2.2.3	Foreign Currency Swap-Buy Foreign Currency Swap-Sell Interest Rate Swap-Buy		35.192.017 46.689.791 1.256.840	70.910.833 53.533.350 40.858.155	106.102.850 100.223.141 42.114.995	35.669.987 29.811.701 1.454.100	50.455.860 54.958.787 40.527.596	86.125.847 84.770.488 41.981.696
3.2.2.4 3.2.3	Interest Rate Swap-Sell Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options		1.256.840 19.034.207	40.858.155 82.176.083	42.114.995 101.210.290	1.454.100 10.848.869	40.527.596 75.616.092	41.981.696 86.464.961
3.2.3.1 3.2.3.2 3.2.3.3	Foreign Currency Options-Buy Foreign Currency Options-Sell Interest Rate Options-Buy		10.048.598 8.985.609	11.758.422 12.955.899 28.730.881	21.807.020 21.941.508 28.730.881	5.594.038 5.254.831	8.759.955 9.273.601 28.791.268	14.353.993 14.528.432 28.791.268
3.2.3.4 3.2.3.5 3.2.3.6	Interest Rate Options-Sell Securities Options-Buy Securities Options-Sell		- -	28.730.881 - -	28.730.881 - -	- -	28.791.268	28.791.268 - -
3.2.4 3.2.4.1 3.2.4.2	Foreign Currency Futures Foreign Currency Futures-Buy Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5 3.2.5.1	Interest Rate Futures Interest Rate Futures-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.2 3.2.6	Interest Rate Futures-Sell Other		85.340	13.979.145	14.064.485	55.333	12.269.387	12.324.720
<b>B. CUST IV.</b> 4.1	'ODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI) ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		<b>685.126.216</b> <b>31.074.736</b> 3.823.201	199.647.524 10.882.755	<b>884.773.740</b> <b>41.957.491</b> 3.823.201	<b>593.366.024</b> <b>26.200.935</b> 3.505.508	192.951.797 9.892.470	<b>786.317.821</b> <b>36.093.405</b> 3.505.508
4.2 4.3 4.4	Investment Securities Held in Custody Cheques Received for Collection Commercial Notes Received for Collection		1.919.469 20.003.687 4.839.548	1.013.462 1.402.679 2.060.432	2.932.931 21.406.366 6.899.980	1.746.620 16.330.556 4.135.405	1.126.900 1.218.160 1.799.253	2.873.520 17.548.716 5.934.658
4.5 4.6 4.7	Other Assets Received for Collection Assets Received for Public Offering Other Items Under Custody		- - 488.831	6.406.182	- - 6.895.013	- - 482.846	5.748.157	6.231.003
4.8 <b>V.</b> 5.1	Custodians PLEDGES RECEIVED Marketable Securities		145.148.091 968.626	<b>65.084.041</b> 526.417	<b>210.232.132</b> 1.495.043	<b>134.363.402</b> 301.052	<b>66.081.116</b> 514.939	<b>200.444.518</b> 815.991
5.2 5.3 5.4	Marketable Securities Guarantee Notes Commodity Warranty		1.045.737	523.638 23.560	1.569.375 23.560	947.082	514.737 510.214 21.485	1.457.296 21.485
5.5 5.6	Immovables Other Pledged Items		108.030.236 35.103.492	47.182.697 16.827.729	155.212.933 51.931.221	99.608.760 33.506.508	49.047.015 15.987.463	148.655.775 49.493.971
5.7 <b>VI.</b>	Pledged Items-Depository ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES		508.903.389	123.680.728	632.584.117	432.801.687	116.978.211	549.779.898
	TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)		860.334.528	595.461.226	1.455.795.754	741.564.440	549.762.482	1.291.326.922

## AKBANK T.A.Ş. III. UNCONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2017 (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
l.	INTEREST INCOME	(IV-a)	(01/01-30/09/2017) 16.453.870	(01/01-30/09/2016) 13.361.471	(01/07-30/09/2017) 5.808.365	(01/07-30/09/2016) 4.604.293
1.1	Interest on Loans	(IV-a-1)	13.321.915	10.658.004	4.710.670	3.723.660
1.2	Interest on Reserve Requirements	(17-4-17	176.905	150.613	71.219	55.053
1.3	Interest on Banks	(IV-a-2)	147.200	57.992	57.720	34.684
1.4	Interest on Money Market Transactions	( 0 2,	15.172	18.961	7.357	16.594
1.5	Interest on Marketable Securities Portfolio	(IV-a-3)	2.782.672	2.451.494	958.477	765.980
1.5.1	Trading Financial Assets	,	2.702.072	25	700.477	-
1.5.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		_		_	_
1.5.3	Available-for-sale Financial Assets		2.046.438	1.981.642	713.580	608.233
1.5.4	Held- to- maturity Investments		736.234	469.827	244.897	157.747
1.6	Financial Lease Income		_	_	_	-
1.7	Other Interest Income		10.006	24.407	2.922	8.322
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE	(IV-b)	9.005.551	7.473.456	3.318.852	2.528.086
2.1	Interest on Deposits	(IV-b-4)	7.274.196	5.824.812	2.712.513	2.019.518
2.2	Interest on Funds Borrowed	(IV-b-1)	554.318	355.560	182.419	138.466
2.3	Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions	• • • • • •	542.149	752.710	185.365	203.013
2.4	Interest on Securities Issued	(IV-b-3)	592.410	504.697	234.178	157.132
2.5	Other Interest Expenses		42.478	35.677	4.377	9.957
III.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		7.448.319	5.888.015	2.489.513	2.076.207
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		2.021.472	1.788.582	688.848	575.843
4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		2.519.108	2.171.270	875.888	711.214
4.1.1	Non-cash Loans		191.516	151.214	64.962	52.967
4.1.2	Other		2.327.592	2.020.056	810.926	658.247
4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid		497.636	382.688	187.040	135.371
4.2.1	Non-cash Loans		336	238	127	58
4.2.2	Other		497.300	382.450	186.913	135.313
٧.	DIVIDEND INCOME		1.822	656	-	-
VI.	TRADING INCOME /(LOSS) (Net)	(IV-c)	(222.889)	560.773	(91.827)	275.724
6.1	Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities	••	216.372	213.931	77.017	56.361
6.2	Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions		246.731	471.297	725.861	509.520
6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		[685,992]	(124.455)	[894,705]	(290.157)
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(IV-d)	591.763	774.010	144.915	121.564
VIII.	TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)	•	9.840.487	9.012.036	3.231.449	3.049.338
IX.	PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)	(IV-e)	1.166.457	1.562.984	354.520	534.487
X.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(IV-f)	3.366.841	3.138.922	1.138.666	1.101.515
XI.	NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)	***	5.307.189	4.310.130	1.738.263	1.413.336
XII.	EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS					
	INCOME AFTER MERGER		-	-	-	-
XIII.	INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY MET	HOD	289.840	256.195	114.869	93.056
XIV.	INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-	-	-
XV.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XI++XIV)		5.597.029	4.566.325	1.853.132	1.506.392
XVI.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(IV-g)	1.082.182	900.482	354.602	320.168
16.1	Current Tax Provision	. •	803.331	792.451	134.079	200.266
16.2	Deferred Tax Provision		278.851	108.031	220.523	119.902
XVII.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)		4.514.847	3.665.843	1.498.530	1.186.224
XVIII.	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-	-	-
18.1	Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale					
18.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
18.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations			-	-	-
XIX.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-	-	-
19.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale					
19.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures			-		-
19.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations					
XX.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVIII-XIX)		-	-	-	-
XXI.	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-	-	-
21.1	Current Tax Provision					-
21.2	Deferred Tax Provision		-	_	-	-
XXII.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)		-	-	-	-
XXIII.	NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XVII+XXII)	(IV-h)	4.514.847	3.665.843	1.498.530	1.186.224

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

## IV. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

			RESTATED
	INCOME AND EXPENSES ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
		(30/09/2017)	(30/09/2016)
ı.	ADDITIONS TO MARKETABLE SECURITIES VALUATION DIFFERENCES FROM		
	AVAILABLE- FOR- SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS	1.221.333	1.817.412
II.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT REVALUATION DIFFERENCES	2.461.164	-
III.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES	-	-
IV.	TRANSLATION DIFFERENCES FROM FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS	-	-
٧.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM CASH FLOW HEDGE DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL		
	ASSETS (Effective Portion of Fair Value Changes)	(9.159)	15.199
VI.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM FOREIGN NET INVESTMENT HEDGE DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL		
	ASSETS (Effective Portion)	-	-
VII.	EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICY AND CORRECTIONS	-	-
VIII.	OTHER INCOME/EXPENSE ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS PER TAS	-	-
IX.	TAX RELATED TO VALUATION DIFFERENCES	(401.570)	(100.463)
X.	NET INCOME/EXPENSE DIRECTLY ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (I+II++IX)	3.271.768	1.732.148
XI.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	4.514.847	3.665.843
11.1	Net Change in Fair Value of Marketable Securities (Transfer to Profit/Loss)	106.009	194.001
11.2	Part of Cash Flow Hedge Derivative Financial Assets Reclassified and Presented on the Income Statement	(29.447)	(28.436)
11.3	Part of Foreign Net Investment Hedge Derivative Financial Assets Reclassified and Presented on the Income Statement	-	-
11.4	Other	4.438.285	3.500.278
XII.	TOTAL INCOME / LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR THE PERIOD (X±XI)	7.786.615	5.397.991

## AKBANK T.A.Ş. V. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2017 (Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TLI)).

RESTATED PRIOR PERIOD (30/9/2014)  Begining Balance Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8  Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of Corrections Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies Adjusted Beginning Balance [I+I]  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investments of Macrociates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Intangable Assets Revaluation Differences Intangable Assets revaluation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the reclassification of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Caph Increase Caph Increase Internal Resources Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in-capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+IV-V+XVIII+XIX+XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/9/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash flow Hedge	4.000.6 (II-k-8)		1.405.892	1.700.000		1.282.027		16.372.097	55.450	2.994.848 252.004 3.246.852		(1.112.761) 1.025.126 (87.435) 442.859	47.106	4.895	[60.377]		26.689.17 1.277.12 1.277.13 27.966.30 442.85 12.15 12.15 12.15 (600.00
Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8  Effects of Corrections  Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies Adjusted Beginning Balance (IIII)  Changes In the period  Increase/Decrease due to Mergers  Marketable Securities Valuation Differences  Hedding transactions  Cash Flow Hedge  Properly and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assest Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets  Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase  Cash Increase  Cash Increase  Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference  Other  Current Year Income or (Loss)  Profit Distribution  Dividends paid  Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III-IV-V-+XVIII-XIX-XXI)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/99/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.6		1.405.892	-		1.282.027		16.372.097	55.450	252.004 252.004 3.246.852 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	1.025.126 (87.635)	-		[60.377]		1.277.1 1.277.1 27.966.3 442.8 12.1 12.1
Effects of Corrections  Effects of the Changes in Acounting Policies  Adjusted Beginning Balance [I+II]  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Property and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Internal Resources Share Saluance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference  Other  Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+V-V+XVIII+XIX+XXI  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	(II-k-8)			1.700.000		1.282.027		2.346.202	55.450	252.004 3.246.852 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	1.025.126 (87.635)	-	4.895	- - 12.159		1.277.127.966.3 442.8 12.11 12.11
Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies Adjusted Beginning Balance (IIII)  Changes in the period Increase/Oecrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Properly and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assest Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	(II-k-8)			1.700.000		40.000		2.346.202		3.246.852		(87.635)	47.106	4.895	- - 12.159		27,966.3 442.8 12.1 12.1 3.665.8 (600.0
Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Property and Edgiument Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Share Sancellation Profits Paid-in-capital Inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences	(II-k-8)			1.700.000		40.000		2.346.202		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		442.859	47.106	4.895	- - 12.159		442.8 12.1 12.1 3.665.8 (600.0
Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Forsign Net Investment Hedge Frogrity and Edujument Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Sancellation Profits Paid-in- capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences						40.000		-		3.665.843					- 12.159		12.1 12.1 3.665.8 (600.0
Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Property and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  CURRENT PERIOD (30/9/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions						40.000		-		3.665.843					- 12.159		12.1 12.1 3.665.8 (600.0
Hedging transactions Cash Flow Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Foreign Net Investment Hedge Froperty and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the reclassification of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Sharellation Profits Paid-in- capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions		-				40.000		-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.665.843							12.1 12.1 3.665.8 (600.0
Cash Flow Hedge Property and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Current Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-				40.000		-		3.665.843		252.004					12.1 3.665.8 (600.0
Foreign Net Investment Hedge Property and Equipment Revaluation Differences Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in- capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-				40.000		-		3.665.843		252.004					(600.0
Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III-IV-VYXVIII-XIX-XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-				40.000		-	8.646	3.665.843		252.004					(600.0
Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the reclassification of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Current Pear Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Current Pear Income or Company Current Pear Income or Company Current Pear Income or Company Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-				40.000		-	8.646	3.665.843		252.004				-	(600.0
Translation Differences Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the disposal of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Capital Increase Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in- capital inflation adjustment difference  Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III-IV-Y+XVIII-XIX-XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-				40.000		-	8.646	3.665.843	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-			-	(600.0
Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the reclassification of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Current Period Reserves Charter Current Period Increase(Perease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-				40.000		-	8.646	3.665.843	-	252.004	-	-			(600.0
Changes due to the reclassification of assets Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+IV+Y+XVIII+XIX+XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-			-	40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843	-	- - - - - 252.004	-	-		-	(600.
Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Share Sacellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Current Period End Balance Universe Current Period Increase(Perease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-		-	-	40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843	-	252.004	-	-		-	(600.
Capital Increase Cash Increase Internal Resources Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in-capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (IIII-IV-YXVIII-XIX-XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-	:	-	-	40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843		- - - - - 252.004	-	-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - -	(600.
Internal Resources Share Issuance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference  Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (IIII-IV-YXVIII-XIX-XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	-	-	-	-	40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843		252.004	-		-	- - - - - - -	(600.
Share Sauance Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in-capital inflation adjustment difference Other Current Year Income or [Loss] Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III-IV-VYXVIII-XIX-XXI)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - - - - - -	-	-	-	40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843		- - - 252.004 -	-		-	-	(600.
Share Cancellation Profits Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference  Other Current Year Income or (Loss) Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (IIII-VY-Y>XYIII-XIX-XXI)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - - - - - -	-	-		40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843		252.004 - -					(600.
Paid-in- capital inflation adjustment difference  Other  Current Year Income or [Loss]  Profit Distribution  Dividends paid  Transfers to Reserves  Other  Ending Balance (III-IV-V+XVIII-XIX-XX)  CURRENT PERIOD  (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period  Increase/Decrease due to Mergers  Marketable Securities Valuation Differences  Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - - - - -	-	-		40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843		252.004 - -	:	- - - -	:	:	(600.
Other Current Year Income or [Loss] Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+IY+Y++XYIII+XIX+XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - - - - -	-		- - - - -	40.000	-	-	8.646	3.665.843	-	252.004 - -	-	- - -	-	-	(600.
Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+IV+Y++XYIII+XIX+XXI)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - - - -		-	-	40.000	:	-	8.646			-	-		-	-	[600.
Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+IV+V+*XVIII+XIX+XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Merqers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4,000.00	- - - -		-	-	40.000	-	-	8.646	[2.994.848]		-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to Reserves Other  Ending Balance (III+IY+Y++XYIII+XIX+XXI  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - - ) 1	-	-			-	-	_					-	-	-	(600.0
Other  Ending Balance (III-IV-V+XVIII-XIX-XX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	- - ) 1		-	-		-			[600.000]	-	-	-				
Ending Balance (III-IV-VVXYIII-XIX-XXX)  CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.00	) 1	4 (05 000				-	2.346.202	8.646	[2.394.848]	-	-	-		-	-	
CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)  Prior Period End Balance  Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions			1.405.892	1.700.000	_	1.322.027	-	18.718.299	64.096	3.665.843		607.228	47.106	4.895	(48.218)		31.487.166
Changes in the period Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions																	
Increase/Decrease due to Mergers Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions	4.000.0	10	1.405.892	1.700.000	-	1.322.027	-	18.718.299	49.517	4.820.455	-	271.568	47.106	4.895	35.899	-	32.375.6
Marketable Securities Valuation Differences Hedging transactions																	
Hedging transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	
	(II-k-8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	685.323	-		[7.327]	-	685.3 [7.3
		-	-		-										[7.327]		[7.3
Foreign Net Investment Hedge															(7.527)		17.0
Property and Equipment Revaluation Differences			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	2.302.028	-	-		2.302.0
Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Bonus Shares from Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.545	-	-	1.5
Translation Differences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Changes due to the disposal of assets Changes due to the reclassification of assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Effects of changes in equity of investments in associates		-	-		-												
Capital Increase		-	_		_		_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	
Cash Increase		-	-	-	-			-	-		-	-			-		
Internal Resources		-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Share Issuance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[291.743]	-	291.743	-	-	-	-	
Other Current Year Income or (Loss)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(291.743) 4.514.847	-	271.743	-		-	-	4.514.8
Profit Distribution		-	-	-		70.000	-	3.418.827	139.885	(4.528.712)	-		-			-	4.514.
Dividends paid			_			, 5.300		0.410.027	-	(900.000)							(900.0
Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	-	70.000		3.418.827	139.885	[3.628.712]	-	-	-		-		,
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ending Balance (I+II+III++XVI+XVII+XVIII)														6.440			

(\*) The amounts for the "Paid-in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference" and "Actuarial Loss/Gain" which is in the "Other Reserves" are presented under "Other Capital Reserves" in the financial statements.

## AKBANK T.A.Ş. VI. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

		Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/09/2017)	RESTATED PRIOR PERIOD (30/09/2016)
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating Profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		3.294.525	2.924.579
1.1.1 1.1.2 1.1.3 1.1.4 1.1.5 1.1.6 1.1.7 1.1.8 1.1.9	Interest received Interest paid Dividend received Fees and commissions received Other income Collections from previously written-off loans and other receivables Payments to personnel and service suppliers Taxes paid Other		15.491.111 (8.898.558) 1.822 2.636.022 330.946 708.422 (1.510.173) (1.251.729) (4.213.338)	12.741.559 (7.268.371) 656 2.171.725 (691.479) 510.031 (1.353.055) (1.258.505) (1.927.982)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(9.939.318)	4.560.793
1.2.1 1.2.2 1.2.3 1.2.4 1.2.5 1.2.6 1.2.7 1.2.8 1.2.9 1.2.10	Net decrease in trading securities  Net (increase) / decrease in fair value through profit/(loss) financial assets  Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions  Net (increase) / decrease in loans  Net (increase) / decrease in other assets  Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits  Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits  Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed  Net increase / (decrease) in payables  Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities		770.329 [15.985.355] [5.546.587] 3.015.549 10.215.725 [1.779.409]	(5.007) - 8.487.375 (12.775.121) (10.536.672) (3.131.599) 15.308.856 3.916.170 - 3.296.791
l.	Net cash provided from banking operations		[6.644.793]	7.485.372
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash provided from investing activities		[4.169.501]	4.481.951
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9	Cash paid for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries Cash obtained from disposal of investments, associates and subsidiaries Purchases of property and equipment Disposals of property and equipment Cash paid for purchase of investments available-for-sale Cash obtained from sale of investments available-for-sale Cash paid for purchase of investment securities Cash obtained from sale of investment securities Other		(6.455) (129.040) 28.300 (12.834.200) 9.128.365 (226) 1.049.377 (1.405.622)	[105.936] 164.413 (10.799.065] 15.897.057 - 130.051 [804.569]
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash provided from financing activities		2.743.782	(1.852.177)
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued Issued equity instruments Dividends paid Payments for finance leases		6.360.314 (2.695.096) - (900.000) [21.436]	4.049.332 (5.254.731) - (600.000) (46.778)
3.6	Other		-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		410.418	127.175
V.	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)		(7.660.094)	10.242.321
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	(V)	12.413.924	6.152.472
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	(V)	4.753.830	16.394.793

 $\label{thm:companying} The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements$ 

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## SECTION THREE EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

## a. The preparation of the financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:

The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, "Turkish Accounting Standards" ("TAS") and "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). The format and content of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements" and "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with TAS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement. Assumptions and estimates that are used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in the following related disclosures.

The amendments of TAS and TFRS, effectiveness date is 1 January 2017, have no material impact on the Bank's accounting policies, financial position and performance. The amendments of TAS and TFRS will be effective as of 1 January 2018, except TFRS 9 Financial Instruments, will have no impact on the accounting policies, financial condition and performance of the Bank. The Bank continues works in order to comply with TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard.

#### b. Explanation for convenience translation into English:

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

#### c. Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the presentation of unconsolidated financial statements:

The accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements, are determined and applied in accordance with regulations, communiqués, explanations and circulars on accounting and financial reporting principles published by the BRSA, and in case where there is no special regulation made by the BRSA, in accordance with principles in the context of TAS and TFRS, and are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the annual financial statements of the year ended 31 December 2016 except for;

- Applying revaluation model accounting for properties in accordance with "TAS 16 Plant and Equipment" as explained in note I-k of the Fifth Section and
- Applying the equity method accounting for financial associates and subsidiaries' for unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard ("TAS 27")" as explained in note III of the Third Section.

The aforementioned accounting policies and valuation principles are explained in Notes II to XXVIII below.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### Restatement of prior periods' financials:

Due to the change in the accounting policy regarding the presentation of the associates and subsidiaries in unconsolidated financial statements, explained in Note III of Section Three, the prior period financial statements have been restated in accordance with "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors (TAS 8)" in order to conform with the presentation of the financial statements dated 30 September 2017. The impact of the restatement of prior period financial statements is stated below.

31 December 2016	Announced	Adjustment	Restated
SUBSIDIARIES (NET)	1.525.941	1.808.223	3.334.164
TOTAL ASSETS	271.016.470	1.808.223	272.824.693
TAX LIABILITY	682.980	87.147	770.127
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	30.654.582	1.721.076	32.375.658
Capital Reserves	1.964.519	1.429.333	3.393.852
Marketable Securities Valuation Differences	(1.157.765)	1.429.333	271.568
Profit or Loss	4.528.712	291.743	4.820.455
Current Period Income or (Loss)	4.528.712	291.743	4.820.455
TOTAL LIABILITIES	271.016.470	1.808.223	272.824.693
DIVIDEND INCOME	21.478	(20.763)	715
INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED BASED ON EQUITY	_	347.546	347.546
CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)	1.168.838	35.040	1.203.878
NET INCOME/LOSS	4.528.712	291.743	4.820.455
30 September 2016	Announced	Adjustment	Restated
·		-	
SUBSIDIARIES (NET)	1.418.773	1.617.834	3.036.607
TOTAL ASSETS	256.513.694	1.617.834	258.131.528
TAX LIABILITY	582.471	65.713	648.184
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	29.935.047	1.552.121	31.487.168
Capital Reserves	2.329.679	1.330.295	3.659.974
Marketable Securities Valuation Differences	(723.067)	1.330.295	607.228
Profit or Loss	3.444.017	221.826	3.665.843
Current Period Income or (Loss)	3.444.017	221.826	3.665.843
TOTAL LIABILITIES	256.513.694	1.617.834	258.131.528
DIVIDEND INCOME	21.419	(20.763)	656
INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED BASED ON EQUITY	-	256.195	256.195
CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)	886.876	13.606	900.482
NET INCOME/LOSS	3.444.017	221.826	3.665.843
31 December 2015	Announced	Adjustment	Restated
SUBSIDIARIES (NET)	1.350.741	1.329.236	2.679.977
TOTAL ASSETS	234.808.988	1.329.236	236.138.224
TAX LIABILITY	604.078 26.689.177	52.106 1.277.130	656.184
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Capital Reserves	1.927.826	1.025.126	27.966.307 2.952.952
Marketable Securities Valuation Differences	(1.112.761)	1.025.126	(87.635)
Profit or Loss	2.994.848	252.004	3.246.852
Current Period Income or (Loss)	2.774.848	252.004	3.246.852
TOTAL LIABILITIES	234.808.988	1.329.236	236.138.224
DIVIDEND INCOME	13.337	(11.072)	2.265
INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED BASED ON EQUITY	10.00/	280.154	280.154
CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)	832.823	17.078	849.901
NET INCOME/LOSS	2.994.848	252.004	3.246.852
TET HTOOPIE/E000	2.774.040	232.004	3.240.032

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXPLANATIONS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

The Bank's core business activities include consumer banking, commercial banking, SME banking, and corporate-investment and private banking, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (Treasury transactions) and international banking services. By nature, the Bank's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments. As the main funding source, the Bank accepts deposits from customers for various periods and invests these funds in high quality assets with high interest margins. Other than deposits, the Bank's most important funding sources are equity, marketable securities issued, money market borrowings and mostly borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Bank follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Bank's exposure to liquidity risk, interest rate risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Bank's equity. The Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee ("ERC").

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated with the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Gains and losses arising from such transactions are recognized in the income statement under the account of "Net foreign exchange income/expense". Foreign currency denominated subsidiaries, which are accounted with acquisition cost method, are translated with the foreign exchange rates prevailing at the acquisition date.

As of 30 September 2017, foreign currency denominated balances are translated into TL using the exchange rates of TL 3,5200 and TL 4,1545 for USD and EURO respectively.

#### III. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES:

Investments in associates and subsidiaries are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard" ("TAS 27").

Financial associates and subsidiaries are accounted by using the equity method as described in the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" ("TAS 28"). The carrying value of financial subsidiaries with the equity method is reflected to the financial statements considering the Bank's share of the net assets of the subsidiary. While the Bank's share on profits or losses of financial subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's income statement, the Bank's share in other equity of financial subsidiaries are reflected in the Bank's shareholders' equity. Dividend income from those subsidiaries are accounted by reducing the book value of the subsidiary.

Non-financial associates and subsidiaries are stated with their cost values at the financial statements in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard" ("TAS 27"). The right to receive dividends from non-financial subsidiaries is reflected to the income statement.

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:

The major derivative instruments utilized by the Bank are foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

The Bank classifies its derivative instruments as "Held-for-hedging" or "Held-for-trading" in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" ("TAS 39"). In accordance with TAS 39, although certain derivative transactions provide effective economic hedges under the Bank's risk management position, they are treated as derivatives "Held-for-trading".

Payables and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative instruments are remeasured at fair value after initial recognition. In accordance with the classification of the derivative instrument, if the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, it is recorded to the account "Trading derivative financial assets" or "Hedging derivative financial assets"; if the fair value difference is negative, it is disclosed in "Trading derivative financial liabilities" or "Hedging derivative financial liabilities". Differences in the fair value of trading derivative instruments are accounted as income/loss from derivative financial transactions under "trading income/loss" item in the income statement. The basis on accounting of derivative instruments for hedging purposes are explained in Note VIII of Section Four. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices or by using discounted cash flow models.

An embedded derivative shall be separated from host contract only if:

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

- the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract
- a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and
- the combined instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss

If an embedded derivative is separated, the host contract shall be accounted for under TAS 39 if it is a financial instrument and in accordance with other appropriate standards if it is not a financial instrument.

#### V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE:

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement by using the "Effective interest rate method". The Bank ceases accruing interest income on non-performing loans and reverses any interest income accrued from such loans. No income is accounted until the collection is made according to the related regulation.

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES:

Fees and commission income/expenses are primarily recognized on an accrual basis or "Effective interest rate method" according to the nature of the fee and commission, except for certain commission income and fees for various banking services which are recorded as income at the time of collection. Contract based fees or fees received for services such as the purchase and sale of assets on behalf of a third party or legal person are recognized as income at the time of collection.

#### **VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS:**

The Bank categorizes its financial assets as "Fair value through profit/loss", "Available-for-sale", "Loans and receivables" or "Held-to-maturity". Sale and purchase transactions of the financial assets mentioned above are recognized and derecognized at the "Settlement dates". The appropriate classification of financial assets of the Bank is determined at the time of purchase by the Bank management, taking into consideration the purpose of the investment.

#### a. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:

This category has two subcategories: "Trading financial assets" and "Financial assets designated at fair value through profit/loss at initial recognition".

Trading financial assets are financial assets which are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming at short-term profit making. All regular purchases and sales of trading financial assets are recognized at the settlement date, which is the date that the asset is delivered to/from the Bank. Trading financial assets are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement. Interest earned while holding trading financial assets is accounted as interest income and dividends received are included separately in dividend income.

Derivative financial assets are classified as trading financial assets unless they are used for hedging purposes. The accounting of derivative financial assets is explained in Note IV of Section Three.

The Bank has no financial assets designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### b. Available-for-sale financial assets:

Available-for-sale financial assets consist of financial assets other than "Loans and receivables", "Held-to-maturity", "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" and non-derivative financial assets. Available-for-sale financial assets are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are remeasured at fair value. Interest income arising from available-for-sale calculated with effective interest rate method and dividend income from equity securities are reflected to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of securities classified as available-for-sale are recognized in the account of "Marketable securities valuation differences" under shareholders' equity, unless these assets are impaired, collected, sold, or disposed of. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement.

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Available-for-sale equity securities that have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can be reliably measured are carried at fair value. Available-for-sale equity securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost, less provision for impairment.

#### c. Loans and Receivables:

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets that are not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or available-for-sale financial assets, are unlisted in an active market and whose payments are fixed or can be determined. Loans and receivables are carried initially by adding acquisition cost which reflect fair value to transaction costs and subsequently recognized at the discounted value calculated using the "Effective interest rate method". The expenses incurred for the assets received as collateral are not considered as transaction costs and are recognized in the expense accounts.

The Bank classifies its loans and receivables to related groups and calculates specific or general provisions in accordance with the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006, no.26333 and by considering other regulations and explanations announced by BRSA.

Specific provisions are accounted under "Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables" in the income statement and deducted from the net income of the period. If a receivable is collected which is provisioned in the same year, it is deducted from the "Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables". If there is a subsequent collection from a receivable which has already been provisioned in previous years, the recovery amount is classified under "Other Operating Income". Uncollectible receivables are written-off after all the legal procedures are finalized.

#### d. Held-to-maturity financial assets:

Held-to-maturity financial assets are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that an entity has the positive intention and ability to held-to-maturity other than those that the entity upon initial recognition designates as at fair value through profit or loss, those that the entity designates as available-for-sale; and those that meet the definition of loans and receivables. Held-to-maturity financial assets are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from held-to-maturity financial assets is accounted in income statement.

There are no financial assets previously classified as held-to-maturity but which cannot be subject to this classification for two years due to the contradiction of classification principles.

Available for sale and held to maturity securities portfolio of the Bank include Consumer Price Indexed (CPI) Bonds. These securities are valued and accounted according to the effective interest rate method based on the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of two months ago. The Bank also sets the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated as needed within the year.

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

It is assessed whether there is objective evidence for a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired at each balance sheet date. Provision for impairment is provided when there is an objective evidence of impairment.

Impairment for held-to-maturity financial assets carried at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted based on the "Effective interest rate method" and its carrying value. In case an impairment occurs, the impairment amount is deducted from the carrying value of the asset and the impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss. Regarding available-for-sale financial assets, when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired the cumulative loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income shall be reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment even though the financial asset has not been derecognized. An explanation about the impairment of loans and receivables is given in Note VII-c of Section Three.

#### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS:

Securities subject to repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss", "Available-for-sale securities" and "Held-to-maturity securities" in the balance sheet according to the investment purposes and measured according to the portfolio of the Bank to which they belong. Funds obtained under repurchase agreements are accounted under "Funds provided under repurchase agreements" in liability accounts and differences between the sale and repurchase prices determined by these repurchase agreements are accrued evenly over the life of the repurchase agreement using the "Effective interest (internal return) method".

Funds given against securities purchased under agreements to resell ("Reverse repos") are accounted under "Receivables from reverse repurchase agreements" in the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price determined by these repurchase agreements is accrued evenly over the life of repurchase agreements using the "Effective interest rate method".

The Bank has no securities lending transactions.

## XI. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE PURPOSE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND LIABILITIES RELATED WITH THESE ASSETS:

Property and equipment held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to non-performing receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (TAS 5)".

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

#### XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

The Bank has no goodwill.

Intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Intangibles are amortized over three to five years (their estimated useful lives) using the straight-line method. The useful life of the asset is determined by assessing the expected useful time of the asset, technical, technological and other kinds of wear and tear and all required maintenance expenses necessary to utilize the economic benefit from the asset.

#### XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, property and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for value decrease.

The Bank has started to account properties under the tangible assets with their revalued amount instead of cost values in accordance with "TAS 16 Plant and Equipment" on 31 January 2017. The revaluation difference arising from the valuations made by the appraisal firms authorized by Capital Markets Board ("CMB") and BRSA is accounted in Investment Properties Revaluation Differences line under the Shareholders' Equity.

Depreciation is calculated over the cost of property and equipment using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are stated below:

Buildings50 yearsVault5 yearsTransportation Vehicles5 yearsOther property and equipments4-7 years

The depreciation charge for items remaining in the property and equipment for less than an accounting period at the balance sheet date is calculated in proportion to the period the item will remain in property and equipment.

Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated "Net realizable value amount", it is written down to its "Net realizable value amount" and the impairment loss is charged to the income statement.

Gains and losses on the disposal of property and equipment are determined by deducting the net book value of the property and equipment from its sales revenue.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Expenditures for the repair and renewal of property and equipment are recognized as expense. The capital expenditures incurred in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase the future benefit of the asset are capitalized on the cost of the tangible asset. Capital expenditures include the cost components that increase the useful life, or the capacity of the asset, increase the quality of the product or decrease its costs.

#### **XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS:**

Assets acquired under finance lease agreements are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the "Lower of the fair value of the leased asset or the present value of the lease installments that are going to be paid for the leased asset". Fixed assets obtained through financial leasing are classified in tangible assets and depreciation is charged on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset

If there is impairment in value of the leased asset, an impairment is recognized. Liabilities arising from the leasing transactions are included in "Finance lease payables" in the balance sheet. Interest and foreign exchange expenses regarding lease transactions are charged to the income statement. The Bank does not provide financial leasing services as a "Lessor".

Transactions regarding operational lease agreements are accounted on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the related contracts.

#### XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" ("TAS 37").

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the periodicity principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

#### XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON CONTINGENT ASSETS:

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS:

#### a. Employment termination benefits and vacation rights:

Obligations related to employment termination and vacation rights are accounted in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Employee Rights" ("TAS 19").

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank and its subsidiaries operating in Turkey are required to pay a specific amount to the employees who have retired or whose employment is terminated other than the reasons specified in the Turkish Labor Law. According to the related regulation, the Bank is obliged to pay termination benefits for employees who retire, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or who have completed at least one year of service. The reserve for employment termination benefits represents the present value of the estimated total reserve for the future probable obligation of the Bank arising from this liability. In accordance with TAS 19, actuarial gains and losses are recognized in equity.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### b. Retirement rights:

The Bank's personnel are members of the "Akbank T.A.Ş. Personnel Pension Fund Foundation" ("Pension Fund") established in accordance with the Social Security Law numbered 506, temporary article No.20. The financial statements of the Pension Fund have been audited as of year ends by an independent actuary in accordance with the 38th article of the Insurance Supervisory Law and the "Actuarial Regulation" based on the same article.

Temporary 23rd article paragraph ("the paragraph") 1 of the Banking Law No 5411 published in the Official Gazette no. 25983 dated 1 November 2005 envisaged that Banks would transfer their pension funds to the Social Security Institution ("SSI") within three years following the publication date of the Banking Law, and regulated the principles of this transfer. The first paragraph of the related article was rescinded as from the 31 March 2007, the publication date of the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007. The reasoned decree regarding the rescission of the mentioned paragraph was published in the Official Gazette numbered 26731, dated 15 December 2007.

Following the publication of the reasoned decree of the Constitutional Court, Turkish Grand National Assembly commenced to work on a new law regarding the transfer of the members of funds to the Social Security Institution; the related articles of the Social Security Law ("New Law") numbered 5754 regarding the transfer of the funds, were ratified by the TGNA General Meeting on 17 April 2008 and came into effect following the publication in the Official Gazette numbered 26870, dated 8 May 2008.

The main opposition party had appealed to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of some of the articles of the New Law including transfer of the Funds to the SSI on 19 June 2008. The Constitution Court has dismissed the appeal with the decision taken in the meeting dated 30 March 2011. The reasoned decision has been published in the Official Gazette numbered 28156 dated 28 December 2011.

The New Law was requiring that present value of post-employment benefits at the transfer date shall be calculated by a commission consisting of the representatives of SSI, Ministry of Finance, Undersecretariat of Treasury, Undersecretariat of State Planning Organization, BRSA, SDIF and banks and funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9,8 percent taking into consideration the transferrable contributions and payments of the funds including any monthly payment differences paid by the funds above the limits within the framework of SSI regulations. Accordingly the transfer required by the New Law was to be completed until 8 May 2011. According to the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 no. 27900, the time frame for related transfer has been extended for two years. Within the postponement right granted to the Council of Ministers through the change in the first clause of the 20th provisional article of the "Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no. 5510" published on the Official Gazette no. 28227 dated 8 March 2012, the transfer process has been postponed for one more year with the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette no. 28987 dated 30 April 2014. The Council of Ministers has been authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No. 5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published in the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335.

According to the New Law, following the transfer of the members of the fund to the SSI, the funds and institutions will continue to provide the non-transferrable social benefits and payments which are included in the articles of association of the fund.

With respect to that, according to the technical balance sheet report as at 31 December 2016 prepared considering the related articles of the New Law regarding the transferrable benefit obligations for the non-transferrable social benefits and payments which are included in the articles of association, the Fund has no technical or actual deficit which requires a provision. Since the Bank has no legal right to hold the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from Pension Fund or reductions in future contributions to Pension Fund, no asset is recognized in the Bank's financial statements.

Additionally, the Bank management is of the opinion that the possible obligation amount to arise during and after the transfer to be made within the framework described above will be at a reasonable level that can be met by the Fund's assets and will not bring any additional burden for the Bank.

#### **XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION:**

#### a. Current tax:

In Turkey, corporate tax rate is 20%. Corporate tax is calculated on the total income of the Bank after adjusting for certain disallowable expenses, tax-exempt income and other allowances. No further tax is payable unless the profit is distributed.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business in Turkey or are resident corporations, are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 15%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and thus does not incur withholding tax.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Corporations are required to pay advance corporate tax quarterly at a rate of 20% on their corporate income. Advance tax is declared by the 14th day and paid by the 17th day of the second month following each calendar quarter end. Advance tax paid by corporations which is for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on their annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns until the 25th day of the following fourth month after the closing of the accounting year to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year following the date of filing during this time period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

Current tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

#### b. Deferred tax:

The Bank calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12") and the related decrees of the BRSA concerning income taxes. In the deferred tax calculation, the enacted tax rate, in accordance with the tax legislation, is used as of the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized. Deferred tax asset is not provided over provisions for possible risks and general loan loss provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated 8 December 2004.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis by considering the domestic and foreign branches' financial statements separately.

Deferred tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

#### XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS:

Debt instruments with different characteristics such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from foreign financial institutions, marketable securities issued in domestic and foreign markets and money market borrowings are major funding source of the Bank. Mentioned borrowings are carried initially at acquisition cost and subsequently recognized at the discounted value calculated by using the "Effective interest rate method".

#### XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ISSUANCE OF SHARE CERTIFICATES:

There is no share certificate issuance in 2017.

#### XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON AVALIZED DRAFTS AND ACCEPTANCES:

Avalized drafts and acceptances shown as liabilities against assets are included in the off-balance sheet commitments.

#### XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT GRANTS:

As of 30 September 2017 and 31 December 2016, there is no government grant for the Bank.

#### XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING:

An operating segment is a component of an entity:

- a. that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity),
- b. whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and,

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

c. for which discrete financial information is available.

Reporting according to the operational segments is presented in Note IX of Section Four.

#### XXIV. PROFIT RESERVES AND PROFIT APPROPRIATION:

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement referred to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of at least 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but Holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on 28 March 2017. In the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to distribute a TL 900.000 cash dividend over the TL 4.528.712 net income from 2016 operations to the Bank's shareholders. It was also resolved in the General Assembly to transfer TL 139.885 to special funds account under other capital reserves, to allocate TL 70.000 as legal and TL 3.418.827 as extraordinary reserves.

#### XXV. EARNINGS PER SHARE:

Earnings per share disclosed in the income statement are calculated by dividing net profit for the year by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the related period concerned.

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2016
Net Profit for the Year	4.514.847	3.665.843
Average Number of Issued Common Shares (Thousand)	400.000.000	400.000.000
Earnings Per Share (Amounts presented as full TL)	0,01129	0,00916

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("Bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

No bonus shares issued in 2017 (2016: None).

#### XXVI. RELATED PARTIES:

Parties defined in Article 49 of the Banking Law No.5411 are deemed as related parties. Transactions with related parties are presented in Note VI of Section Five.

#### XXVII. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT ASSETS:

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

#### XXVIII. RECLASSIFICATIONS:

Due to the change in the accounting policy regarding the presentation of the associates and subsidiaries in unconsolidated financial statements, explained in Note III of Section Three, the prior period financial statements have been restated in order to be consistent with the presentation of financial statements dated 30 September 2017. Also there are certain reclassifications made on income statement and cash flows statement dated 30 September 2016.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FOUR**

#### INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY:

Total capital amount and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks".

As of 30 September 2017, total current year equity of the Bank has been calculated as TL 43.151.738 (31 December 2016 TL 32.855.651), the Capital adequacy ratio is 17,59 % (31 December 2016: TL 14,30). This ratio is well above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

**Amounts related** 

#### a. Information about total capital items:

	Current Period 30 September 2017	to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL	•	
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	5.405.892	
Share issue premiums	1.700.000	
Reserves	23.790.063	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	3.597.768	
Profit	4.514.847	
Current Period Profit	4.514.847	
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized		
within profit for the period	6.440	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	39.015.010	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	21.644	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity		
in accordance with TAS	71.508	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	17.602	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	_	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	233.616	292.020
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax		
liability)	_	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	_	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total		
expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	_	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	_	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	_	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	_	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	_	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	_	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of		
Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of		
Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the		
Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	344.370	
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	38.670.640	

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

Additional Tire Capital Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums Debt indictated in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums Debt indictated in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums Debt indictated in Capital Lecture Defections  Additional Tire Capital Lecture Defections  Debt Debt Common Equity and Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums Debt Debt Common Equity and Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums Debt Debt Common Equity and Common Equity and Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds and Financial Institutions where the Bank Common Equity Indicated Debt Common Equity Indicated Binds Indicated Binds Indicated Binds Indicated Indicated Binds Indicated Binds Indicated Indicated Binds Indicated		Current Period 30 September 2017	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
Debt instruments and premiums approved by RESA Temporary Article of Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions from Michigan I Temporary Article of Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions from the Dispital timesterment of this behavior to import the Dispital Direct and indirect investments of this behavior to import the Dispital Direct and indirect investments of this behavior to import the Dispital Direct and indirect investments of this of Dispital timesterments of this of Dispital to Dispital Direct Dispital timesterments in Equity I Behavior of Dispital D	ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL	•	
Debt instruments and premiums approach by BRSA (Emporary Article of Additional Ter   Capital  Deductions from Additional Ter   Capital  Devel and indirect inexperents of the bark in its own Additional Ter   Capital  Devel and indirect inexperents of the bark in its own Additional Ter   Capital  Devel and indirect inexperents of the bark in the same of the Additional Capital and components of quity issued by financial institutions where the capital inexperents of Early is the Same of Terror of the Capital inexperents of Early is the Same of Terror of Same of Terror of Same of Terror of Same of Terror of Same of Terror of Same of Terror of Same of Terror of Same o	1 ,	-	
Deductions from Additional Ter   Capital Direct and indirect investments of the Bush in its sown Additional Tier   Capital Direct and indirect investments of the Bush in its sown Additional Tier   Capital Interceptance of Safa, to Bushs in this review in Early & Safathional Capity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the Intercept in Early & Safathional Capity   Safathional Capit		-	
Deductions from Additional Tier Capital  Deceta and indirect incomments of Bank to Boxins that inwest in Bank's additional capital and components of equity issued by financial institutions where the incommendation of the International Control of the International Control of the International Control of the International Control of International		-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital Investments of Bank to Banks that in its own Additional Tier I Capital Investments of Banks to Banks that investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or tess of the Sound Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Tireshold of above Tier I Capital In total of Net Long Peaton of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or tess of the Sound Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Or the Investment in Additional Intelligent to the defined by the BBN Share or more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Capital Earl the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components  Soundwill and other intangible assests and related deferred as liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier Capital Earl the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Not deferred to x osciet/floatility which is not deducted from Common Equity Ter 1 capital for the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) Peductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital is not yavalidate (-) Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital  Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Tier I Ca	·	-	
Investment of Bank its Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions where the United States of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Abon 10% or layout the Capital Cap	·	_	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Herns of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Own 19% or less of the Secus Share Capital Caccoding the 10% Threshold of shower for I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Secus Share Capital Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Secus Share Capital Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Secus Share Capital Capital Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Secus Share Capital Capital Financial Institutions where the Bank Own Financial Institution of the Institute Banks of the Institute Share Capital Capital Financial Institution of the Institution of the Institution of the Institution of Institution Institutio	'		
Bank Owns 10% or loss of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier Logipial  The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect recise investments in additional Terr Logital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital  There is the Common Section of the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components  Conduit and other intengoles acress and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier I capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks Own Funds ()  Not deferred tax associational with in out deducted from Common Equity Tier I capital for the purposes of the top sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks Own Funds ()  Department of the Section of the Section Common Equity Tier I capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks Own Funds ()  Total Deductions From Additional Tier Logital  Total Tier Logital Tier Logital  Total Tier Logital Tier Logital Capital  Total Tier Logital Tier Logital Capital  Total Tier Logital Tier Logital Capital  Total Tier Logital Tier Logital  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA Temporary Article 4   Provision Eduction From Tier I Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital Capital  The I Logital Capital  The I Logital Capital Capital  The Logital Capital Capital Capital  Total Tier I Logital Capital Capital  The Logital Capital Capital Capital  The Logital Cap	with compatible with Article 7.	-	
The Total Of Not Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the losses Share Capital of Continue to deduce Omponents  Condestinate that the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components  Condestinate that the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components  Continue that the Direct Capital Continue to deduce Components  Continue that the Direct Capital Continue to Deduce Components  Continue that the Core Capital Continue to Deduce Components  Continue that the Core Capital Continue to Deduce Components  Continue that the Core Capital Continue to Deduce Components  Continue that the Core Capital Continue to Deduce Components  Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Continue that Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Continue that Capital Capi			
Einancial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital  Chee atems to be defined by the BESA  Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components  Codowill and other intangulic assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  Logital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks (Own Funds (-))  Bett deferred tax assert/balibly which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier Logatist for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks: Own Funds (-)  Bedictions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital or Tier II Capital is not working to the Capital Capital Capital Capital Tier Capital Tier Capital Tier Capital Capital  Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital  - Total Additional Tier I Capital  - Total Tier I Capital Tier I Capital Common Equity-Additional Tier I Capital II (-)  Bett instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA  1,760,000  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA I Temporary Article 4)  2,786,913  Tier II Capital Before Deductions  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)  Investments of Banks to Banks that invest on Banks Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the solid of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  - Total Deductions from Tier II Capital and Tier II Capital in the Article 57. Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquaired against Overside Receivables and Hed for Sale to Medicional the Article 57. Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acqu		-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components Coodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier   Capital for the purposes of the first out-purpogned by the f	j		
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components Codwilt and of their intengible assess and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier Capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks: Own Funds (-)  Rott deferred tax assert/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier Logital for the purposes of the sub- paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks: Own Funds (-)  Boductions to be made from cammon equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital in on the available (-)  Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital  Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital  Total Part I Capital  Total Tier I Capital Tier I Capital  Total Tier I Capital Tier I Capital  Tier I Capital Tier I Capital  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA  1.760.00  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Provisions furched 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks (1)  Tier I Capital Before Deductions  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)  Investments of Banks to Banks that invest on Banks Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the coop of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (1)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item (1)  Total Tier I Capital  Total Capital The sum of Tier I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital  Total C	•	-	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier. Logital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks ("Own Funds")		_	
L capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds    Rott deferred tax assectifishibity which is not deducted from Common Equity Tire 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds    Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital is not available    - Total Additional Tier I Capital  - Total Additional Tier I Capital  - Total Tier I Capital (Ter I Capital)  - Total Tier I Capital (Ter I Capital)  - Total Additional Tier I Capital  - Total Tier I Capital (Ter I Capital)  - Total Capital (Ter I Capital)  - Total Tier I Capital (Ter I Capital)  - Total Tier I Capital (Ter I Capital)  - Total Tier I Capital (Ter I Ca	·		
paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Dwn Funds I-)  Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)  Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital		58.404	-
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available   1.7  Total Deductions From Additional Tier Capital   2.7  Total Additional Tier Capital Tier I Capital   38.412.236  TIER II CAPITAL   38.412.236  TIER II CAPITAL   38.412.236  TIER II CAPITAL   38.412.236  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA   1.760.000   2.786.913   2.786.913   4.546.913   4.546.913   4.546.913   4.54	Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-		
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital  Total Additional Tier I Capital (Terri Capital)  Total Additional Tier I Capital (Terri Capital)  Beth instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA  Deth instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Deth instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Deth instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Deth instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Provisions (Article 8) of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)  Terri II Capital Before Deductions  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   1.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   1.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   1.  Total Tier II Capital The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital   1.  Total Tier II Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  A 5.466.913  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  The Sum of net long positio		-	
Total Additional Tier I Capital Total Additional Tier I Capital Total Additional Tier I Capital Total Additional Tier I Capital Total Tier II Capital (Tier I Capital Common Equity-Additional Tier I Capital)  Bet instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA Det instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Det instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Previsional (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Flanks)  Tier II Capital Before Deductions  Total Capital Before Deductions  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital [-]  Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital tem of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Unter items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  Total Deductions from Tier II Capital  Deductions from Tier II Capital  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 80th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overduce Receivables and Held for Sale bus Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  The Sum of net lung positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity Tier Lepital Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 1 capital and Tier 1 capit			
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital)  Det instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA  Det instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by HRSA [Temporary Article 4]  Det instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by HRSA [Temporary Article 4]  2.786.913  TIER II CAPITAL  Det instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by HRSA [Temporary Article 4]  2.786.913  TIER II Capital Before Deductions  4.546.913  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Investments of Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank []  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank []  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  Total Deductions from Tier II Capital  4.546.913  Total Capital [The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital]  4.546.913  Total Capital [The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of the Law  Note that Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assats Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  In transition from Total Capital and Supplementary Capital (the		-	
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital - Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)  Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)  Z. 786.913  Tier II Capital Before Deductions  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)  Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Banks' Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or nero of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity Tier I Capital II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Equity and Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital II the Aguity of Common Equity Tier I Capital II in transition from Total Deductions from Total Deductions from Total Deducti	•	-	
TIER II CAPITAL  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA  Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA [Temporary Article 4]  Provisions [Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks]  Ter II Capital Before Deductions  Deductions From Tier II Capital  Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank [-]  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank [-]  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Less of the Bank [-]  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Less of the Bank [-]  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital)  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital)  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier I I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier I I Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital Additional Tier I Ca			
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA [Temporary Article 4]		38.612.236	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA [Temporary Article 4]   2.786.913		1 740 000	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)  1		-	
Deductions From Tier II Capital  Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   -   Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   -   Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   -   Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank cowns 10% or more of the issued common share capital   -   Position of the total of net long positions of investments be defined by the BRSA   -   Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Irmovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdure Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA   -   In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity Tier   -   Lapital, Additional Tier   Lapital, Ti		2.786.913	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital [-] Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8. Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank [-] Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier II Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Viber items to be defined by the BRSA I-]  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Capital Losans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  - Other items to be defined by the BRSA I-]  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share c	Tier II Capital Before Deductions	4.546.913	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Total Portion Equity of the Bank (-)  Total Portion Equity of the Bank (-)  Total Portion Equity of the Bank (-)  Total Tier II Capital II	•		
conditions declared in Article 8.  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  Total Deductions from Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Capital IThe sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Deductions from Orapital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  In transition from Total Corre Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  - The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital, and Tier 2 capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-par		-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital for the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital for the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital for the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital for the State but Patial or the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Componets  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks Own Funds  For the Issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Eq	, , , ,		
scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)  Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital Item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank  Other Items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  Total Deductions from Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Tier II Capital  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Beductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Possible of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the		-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank   -    Total Deductions from Tier II Capital   -    Total Tier II Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)   4.546.913  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)   4.3159.149  Deductions from Total Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years   -    Other items to be defined by the BRSA  -   7,411  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital to Continue to Download Components)  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks (Own Funds   -      The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not wom more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks Own Funds   -	scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common	_	
exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  Total Deductions from Tier Il Capital  Total I Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  A.546.913  Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Beductions from Total Capital Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital, and Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital f			
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital  Total Ter II Capital  Total Ter II Capital  Total Ter II Capital IThe sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  A3.159.149  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicin	institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital		
Total Tier II Capital 4.546.913  Total Capital [The sum of Tier I Capital 4.3159.149  Deductions from Total Capital Control Capital and Tier II Capital Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Alet Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Cher items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long posit		-	
Total Tier II Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Deductions from Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)  Beductions from Total Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  - Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 c		-	
Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Total Capital  Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, fier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	•		
Deductions from Total Capital Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  All Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on  Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law  Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  - Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-)  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the		43.137.147	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA [-]  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  -  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	·	_	
the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years  Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  7.411  In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components  The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional  Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	7.411	
banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier  1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  - The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  - The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the		_	
insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional		
outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the	Banks' Own Funds	-	
capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the			
Redutation on Banks, Own Funds -	Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	_	

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

	Current Period 30 September 2017	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital	43.151.738	
Total risk weighted amounts	245.324.592	
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio	15,76%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	15,74%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio	17,59%	
BUFFERS		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	1,27%	
a) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio	1,25%	
b) Capital conservation buffer requirement	0,02%	
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (**)	0,00%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of		
Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	7,76%	
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions		
where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns		
10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights		
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	204.148	
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	0.004.440	
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	3.021.443	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	2.786.913	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with		
the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings		
Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4		A . L' . L C

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Systemically Important Bank Buffer ratio represented as %0.00 since it is necessary to fill systemically Important Bank Buffer Ratio for systematic important banks that are not obligated to prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Systemically Important Banks Regulation, Article 4 paragraph 4".

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

	Prior Period 31 December 2016 (**)	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	5.405.892	
Share issue premiums	1.700.000	
Reserves	20.161.351	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	47.106	
Profit	4.528.712	
Current Period Profit	4.528.712	
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized	/ 005	
within profit for the period	4.895	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	31.847.956	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	28.760	
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	28.760	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	1.229.273	
	27.261	
Improvement costs for operating leasing Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	27.201	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	189.841	316.401
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax	107.041	310.401
liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total		
expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	_	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	_	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside	_	
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of		
Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside		
the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of		
Common Equity of the Bank Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the		
Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	1.475.135	
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	30.372.821	

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

	Prior Period 31 December 2016 (**)	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014 (*)
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL	•	.,,,,,
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions  Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	_	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions		
with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the		
Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components	_	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier		
1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	126.560	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-		
paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not		
available (-)	-	
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital  Total Additional Tier I Capital	<u> </u>	
Total Tier   Capital (Tier   Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier   Capital)	30.246.261	
TIER II CAPITAL	30.240.201	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	_	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	2.620.234	
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	2.620.234	
Deductions From Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the		
scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common		
Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital		
exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)  Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Total Tier II Capital	2.620.234	
Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	32.866.495	
Deductions from Total Capital	02.000.470	
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and		
the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	19	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	10.825	
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not		
own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier		
1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of		
the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and		
insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of		
the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional		
Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on		
	-	
Banks' Own Funds  The Sum of pet long positions of investments in the common stock of hanking, financial and insurance entities that are		
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are		
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share		
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are		

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

	Prior Period 31 December 2016 (**)	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital	32.855.651	
Total risk weighted amounts	229.746.122	
Capital Adequacy Ratios  Core Capital Adequacy Ratio	13,22%	
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	13,22%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio	13,17%	
BUFFERS	14,50 /0	
Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio	5,51%	
Capital conservation buffer requirement	0,63%	
Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement	0,39%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of		
Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	5,22%	
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions		
where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	=	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns		
10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital  Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	442.437	
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	442.437	
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	2.923.525	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	2.620.234	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with		
the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings		
Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of "Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks" and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Previous period adjustments stated in Note I of Section Three are not reflected.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### b. Information about instruments that will be included in total capital calculation:

B. H. & L. H. & LILLENIN	30 September 2017
Details on Subordinated Liabilities:	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS1574750292 / US00972BAB53
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
Regulatory treatment	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reportin date)	g 1.760 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	1.760 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	15 March 2017
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/maturity)	Maturity
Original maturity of the instrument	10 Year 1 day (Maturity date: 16 March 2027)
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 16.03.2022. The reimbursement amount is 1.760 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupon/dividend payment	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	7,2%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
Write-down feature	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-
immediately senior to the instrument )	subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.

and subordinated loans. In the calculation of Total Capital, general provision up to 1,25% of credit risk and subordinated loans with nominal amounts, by reducing 20% each year if the remaining maturity is less than 5 year, are taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. Additionally, the losses reflected to equity under TAS which is subject to deduction from TIER I capital are determined by excluding the losses from cash flow hedging. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities, net book value of immovables that are acquired against overdue receivables and retained more than five years, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS ON CURRENCY RISK

The difference between the Bank's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and is the basis of currency risk. Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, together with purchase and sale commitments, give rise to foreign exchange exposure. The Bank keeps the foreign exchange exposure amount within the limits set by the ERC. The ERC, taking into account the economic conditions and market developments, sets a limit for the size of a foreign exchange exposure.

Those limits are individually determined and followed for both the net overall foreign currency position and for the foreign exchange exposure. Derivative financial instruments like forward foreign exchange contracts and currency swaps are used as tools for foreign exchange exposure management.

The Bank's foreign exchange bid rates as of the date of the financial statements and for the last five days prior to that date are presented below:

	USD	EURO
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 3,5200	TL 4,1545
1.Day bid rate	TL 3,5720	TL 4,2023
2.Day bid rate	TL 3,5657	TL 4,1891
3.Day bid rate	TL 3,5344	TL 4,1747
4.Day bid rate	TL 3,5162	TL 4,1818
5.Day bid rate	TL 3,4862	TL 4,1763

The simple arithmetic average of the Bank's foreign exchange bid rates for the last thirty days preceding the balance sheet date for major foreign currencies are presented in the table below:

USD : TL 3,4797 EURO : TL 4,1320 As of 31 December 2016;

Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate TL 3,5000 TL 3,6897

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### Information related to Bank's Currency Risk:

The table below summarizes the Bank's net foreign currency position, categorized by currency. Foreign currency indexed assets are classified as Turkish Lira assets according to the Uniform Chart of Accounts. In currency risk calculation, foreign currency indexed assets are considered as foreign currency items. In accordance with the "Communiqué on Calculation of Foreign Currency Net Position/Capital Standard Ratio by banks in stand-alone and consolidated basis"; prepaid expenses in assets, general loan loss provision and shareholders' equity in liabilities are excluded in the currency risk calculation. Therefore, there are differences between the amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities demonstrated on the table below and the amounts on the balance sheet.

Current Period – 30 September 2017	EURO	USD	Other FC	Total
Assets				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank(**)	4.973.114	20.900.039	4.941.027	30.814.180
Banks	948.084	4.931.996	52.516	5.932.596
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss (Net)	348.809	2.125.577	157.344	2.631.730
Interbank Money Market Placements	=	=	=	
Available-for-sale Financial Assets (Net)	2.322.662	13.659.145	537.813	16.519.620
Loans	25.874.911	31.434.130	104.544	57.413.585
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	2.712.032	29.203	-	2.741.23
Held-to-maturity Investments (Net)	3.166.557	8.914.057	-	12.080.614
Hedging Derivative Financial Assets	-	92.394	-	92.394
Tangible Assets (Net)	=	7.043	=	7.043
Intangible Assets (Net)	=	=	-	
Other Assets	361.300	997.578	539	1.359.417
Total Assets	40.707.469	83.091.162	5.793.783	129.592.414
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	2.364.688	4.314.615	1.058.316	7.737.619
Foreign Currency Deposits (**)	23.225.953	46.160.305	2.944.227	72.330.485
Funds from Interbank Money Market	612.281	21.454.848	-	22.067.129
Borrowings	8.403.776	19.533.727	1.480	27.938.983
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (***)	41.604	10.477.829	151.487	10.670.920
Miscellaneous Payables	1.439.114	803.277	3.096	2.245.487
Hedging Derivative Financial Liabilities	=	118.406	=	118,406
Other Liabilities	791.144	513.125	6.984	1.311.253
Total Liabilities	36.878.560	103.376.132		144.420.282
Net on Balance Sheet Position	3.828.909	(20.284.970)	1.628.193	[14.827.868]
Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*)	(4.179.704)	20.325.307	(1.514.429)	14.631.174
Financial Derivative Assets	24.413.244	68.526.618	3.294.886	96.234.748
Financial Derivative Assets	28.592.948	48.201.311	4.809.315	
Non-cash Loans	11.903.658	17.833.632	261.613	
Prior Period - 31 December 2016				
Total Assets	41.622.422	88.601.559	1.618.511	131.842.492
Total Liabilities	37.303.471	94.774.511	3.648.267	135.726.249
Net on-Balance Sheet Position	4.318.951	(6.172.952)	(2.029.756)	[3.883.757]
Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*)	(2.687.918)	4.999.481	2.144.310	4.455.873
Financial Derivative Assets	21.397.571	54.203.308	3.079.893	78.680.772
Financial Derivative Liabilities	24.085.489	49.203.827	935.583	74.224.899
Non-cash Loans	9.562.256	14.782.516	291.267	24.636.039

<sup>(\*)</sup> Presents the net balance of receivables and payables from derivative transactions. Foreign Exchange spot dealings shown under "Asset purchase commitments" in the financial statements are included in the net off-balance sheet position.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Of the Cash Equivalents and Central Bank and Other FC, TL 4.847.989 (31 December 2016: TL 739.794) and of the foreign currency deposits, TL 1.317.864 (31 December 2016: TL 1.166.647) is precious metal deposit account in demand.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **III. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST RATE RISK:**

"Interest Rate Risk" can be defined as the impact of interest rate changes on interest-sensitive asset and liability items of both on and off-balance sheets of the Group. The ERC sets limits for the interest rate sensitivity of on and off-balance sheet items and the sensitivity is closely monitored and reported weekly. In the case of high market fluctuations, daily transaction based reporting and analyses are made.

The Bank manages the interest rate risk on a portfolio basis and tries to minimize the risk effect on the profitability, financial exposure and cash flows by applying different strategies. Basic methods such as using fixed or floating interest rates for different portfolios and maturities, setting the fixed margin in floating rates, or varying the rates for the short or long-term positions are applied actively.

#### a. Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):

Current Period – 30 September 2017	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months		5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
Assets		110111110	1-10111110		4114 6161	2009	
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	23.246.442	-	-	-	-	11.654.166	34.900.608
Banks	1.021.032	396.371	-	-	-	4.523.281	5.940.684
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit							
or Loss (Net)	982.793	3.844.504	2.394.843	364.942	146	-	7.587.228
Interbank Money Market Placements	481.367	-	-	-	-	-	481.367
Available-for-sale Financial Assets (Net)	4.127.176	5.052.678	7.517.517	14.599.964	5.893.959	341.742	37.533.036
Loans	44.633.159	20.481.422	47.117.389	56.680.686	8.884.028	152.417	177.949.101
Held-to-maturity Investments (Net)	559.860	632.405	6.964.398	8.767.352	912.374	-	17.836.389
Other Assets	364.971	531.659	509.698	489.080	353.167	8.588.423	10.836.998
Total Assets	75.416.800	30.939.039	64.503.845	80.902.024	16.043.674	25.260.029	293.065.411
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	5.221.204	2.550.359	518.540	=	-	1.223.421	9.513.524
Other Deposits	102.302.859	20.778.003	6.709.077	153.043	23	32.751.180	162.694.185
Funds from Interbank Money Market	4.199.598	12.178.633	7.059.322	-	-	-	23.437.553
Miscellaneous Payables	343.054	856.297	658.094	151.454	-	4.436.779	6.445.678
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (*)	2.198.541	1.139.618	2.723.680	2.287.623	5.869.499	=	14.218.961
Borrowings	1.483.467	17.595.860	8.094.408	928.532	28.836	=	28.131.103
Other Liabilities (**)	654.464	1.546.407	1.352.110	418.419	717	44.652.290	48.624.407
Total Liabilities	116.403.187	56.645.177	27.115.231	3.939.071	5.899.075	83.063.670	293.065.411
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	37.388.614	76.962.953	10.144.599	-	124.496.166
Balance Sheet Short Position	(40.986.387)	(25.706.138)	-	-	-	(57.803.641)	(124.496.166)
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	5.379.478	20.823.090	5.153.009	=	=	=	31.355.577
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	-	(20.432.210)	(6.620.024)	-	(27.052.234)
Total Position	(35.606.909)	(4.883.048)	42.541.623	56.530.743	3.524.575	(57.803.641)	4.303.343

<sup>(\*)</sup> Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

#### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period - 31 December 2016	Up to 1 Month	1 - 3 Months	3 – 12 Months		5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
Assets							
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	27.670.460	-	-	-	-	7.341.812	35.012.272
Banks	3.320.415	571.855	35.765	-	-	6.044.774	9.972.809
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit							
or Loss (Net)	1.459.253	3.216.600	1.802.374	850.397	397.087	-	7.725.711
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available-for-sale Financial Assets (Net)	2.592.261	3.712.896	9.651.135	10.721.232	5.566.520	279.420	32.523.464
Loans	45.494.431	21.824.471	41.674.855	43.804.453	8.874.728	154.970	161.827.908
Held-to-maturity Investments (Net)	2.280.482	576.857	1.787.966	11.961.634	1.369.743	-	17.976.682
Other Assets	662.871	968.683	290.697	127.611	59.587	5.676.398	7.785.847
Total Assets	83.480.173	30.871.362	55.242.792	67.465.327	16.267.665	19.497.374	272.824.693
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	3.922.023	1.307.816	364.344	-	-	905.077	6.499.260
Other Deposits	91.285.140	22.071.520	10.630.662	53.806	5	28.337.799	152.378.932
Funds from Interbank Money Market	9.719.293	10.813.635	4.850.089	-	-	-	25.383.017
Miscellaneous Payables	120.167	281.232	593.932	209.928	70.024	3.901.091	5.176.374
Marketable Securities Issued (Net)	728.952	107.070	1.719.718	4.676.309	3.385.445	-	10.617.494
Borrowings	1.673.637	26.037.038	2.073.191	238.079	44.991	-	30.066.936
Other Liabilities (*)	476.698	1.066.373	2.187.460	873.466	248.271	37.850.412	42.702.680
Total Liabilities	107.925.910	61.684.684	22.419.396	6.051.588	3.748.736	70.994.379	272.824.693
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	32.823.396	61.413.739	12.518.929	-	106.756.064
Balance Sheet Short Position	(24.445.737)	(30.813.322)	-	-	-	(51.497.005)	(106.756.064)
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	5.601.006	20.984.811	4.104.154	-	-	-	30.689.971
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	-	(19.025.633)	(7.766.384)	-	(26.792.017)
Total Position	(18.844.731)	(9.828.511)	36.927.550	42.388.106	4.752.545	(51.497.005)	3.897.954

<sup>(\*)</sup> Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item in "Non-interest bearing".

#### b. Average interest rates for monetary financial instruments (%):

Average interest rates in the above tables are the weighted average rates of the related balance sheet items.

Current Period - 30 September 2017	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
Assets				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	-	1,25	-	7,86
Banks	-	1,27	-	10,45
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	-	-	-	-
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-	-	13,64
Available-for-sale Financial Assets (Net)	2,92	4,10	3,09	11,22
Loans	4,21	6,07	4,40	13,98
Held-to-maturity Investments (Net)	3,62	4,11	-	11,51
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	0,40	1,95	-	11,41
Other Deposits	1,22	2,56	1,28	10,17
Funds from Interbank Money Market	1,92	2,35	-	9,00
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (*)	4,00	5,33	1,29	11,58
Borrowings	1,08	3,07	-	6,67

<sup>(\*)</sup> Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period - 31 December 2016	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
Assets				
Cash Equivalents and Central Bank	=	0,75	=	5,31
Banks	=	2,20	-	9,73
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	-	-	-	-
Interbank Money Market Placements	=	-	-	-
Available-for-sale Financial Assets (Net)	2,95	3,76	3,79	9,52
Loans	4,09	5,37	4,27	13,05
Held-to-maturity Investments (Net)	3,62	4,05	-	9,82
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	0,40	1,62	-	9,42
Other Deposits	1,26	2,49	0,07	8,78
Funds from Interbank Money Market	1,93	2,00	-	7,90
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Marketable Securities Issued (Net)	4,00	4,96	1,29	8,80
Borrowings	0,83	2,60	-	6,68

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY SECURITIES POSITION RISK DERIVED FROM BANKING BOOKS:

The Bank doesn't have any subsidiaries and affiliates that are traded on the 'BIST'.

#### V. EXPLANATIONS ON LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO:

The liquidity risk of the Bank is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities. Liquidity risk arises from situations in which the Bank is unable to meet the cash outflows with its cash sources and borrowing opportunities over collateralizing marketable securities, in case of sudden fund withdrawals by the individual/institutional funders of the Bank.

## a) Information on risk capacity of the Bank, Responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:

The Bank's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet Bank's liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank.

The Bank has capacity to meet a high risk with broad and stable deposit, strong base capital structure and diversified foreign borrowing sources and is capable of providing additional liquidity with high quality liquid securities in its portfolio and available limits at both the Central Bank of Turkey and other Money markets.

Management of liquidity risk is shared by the ERC, ALCO, Treasury Department and Risk Management Department. The ERC determines the liquidity management policies and the appropriate liquidity risk level in line with the Bank's risk appetite and monitors whether the liquidity risk is managed under the framework of determined policies and within the defined limits.

The different categories of defined limits are;

- Limits related to wholesale funding sources,
- Limits related to liquid asset buffer,
- Limits related to loan/deposit ratio,
- Limits related to the cash inflows coverage capacity to cash outflows,
- Limits related to cash outflow coverage capacity in the stress environment

ALCO takes decision to use alternative funding sources, pricing of obtained funds and granted loans, and other decisions of Daily liquidity management. Treasury Department ensures that the Bank meets its short, middle and long term liabilities, with the transactions made in accordance with ALCO decisions order to utilize excess funding or close the funding gap, occurring on foreign currencies or maturity terms. Risk Management Department measures and monitors the liquidity risk, with the reports prepared and analyses made, and informs the top management. Liquidity risk reporting consists of periodic and special purpose reports prepared to be discussed in the ERC and ALCO meetings, stress tests, scenario analyses, risk limit compliance reports and legal liquidity reports.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

## b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Bank and the Bank's subsidiaries:

Each of the Bank's subsidiaries within the consolidation scope manages its own liquidity. Nevertheless, there are defined limits related to the funding amount that the Bank will provide to a subsidiary, in case of liquidity issues. Cumulative liquidity gap resulted in stress scenarios of subsidiaries, should not exceed the fund limits provided by the Bank.

#### c) Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities:

The Bank targets to obtain additional funding sources besides the strong capital structure, from the most possible diversified, long term stable sources, considering cost factors. In this direction, concentration ratios such as share of retail funding sources in total funding sources, share of deposits of high amount in total deposit, share of borrowings made from the market in total market volume are monitored and limited with the applied risk limits. Treasury Unit performs necessary work to obtain long term foreign funding.

## d) Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Bank's total liabilities:

Almost all of the Bank's liabilities are in TL, USD or EUR currencies and TL funds comprise of mainly equity and deposits. The Bank's liquidity in TL is managed with repurchase agreements made at CBRT/BIST using high quality securities owned by the Bank. Together with keeping the main purpose as using liabilities in TL in funding assets in TL, foreign currency liabilities are used in creating assets in TL using foreign exchange swaps, when necessary. Liquidity management is performed in the scope of internal risk limits, such as short term borrowing limits from markets determined by the Bank, market concentration limits, liquidity stress scenario, and cumulative liquidity gap.

Foreign currency funds are obtained through foreign exchange deposit accounts, foreign based, foreign currency loans, securities issued and repurchase agreements. Foreign currency liquidity management is performed using internal risk limits defined for liquidity buffer kept at correspondent banks and monitored daily in the scope of the Bank's risk limits, and cumulative gap in the scope of liquidity stress scenario, and other risk limits defined for wholesale funding and concentration. The Bank has available foreign currency borrowing limits at CBRT/BIST and other banks.

#### e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposit.

#### f) Information on the use of stress tests:

In cases of negative conditions such as an impairment in the securities in the Bank's portfolio, inability to replace short and long term borrowings, fast cash outflow, increase in non-performing loan ratio, high margin calls, the extent and duration of sufficient liquidity is analyzed by the stress tests made by the Risk Management Department. Risk limits determined according to analysis results exist within the Bank. It is ensured that the necessary actions are taken by sharing the analysis results and risk limit compliance status with the ALCO, ERC and related business units.

#### g) General information on urgent and unexpected liquidity situation plans:

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Liquidity Contingency Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the ERC. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. In case one or several emergency situations occur, Bank's Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### **Liquidity Coverage Ratio:**

		taken in	Percentage to be to account" not ted Total value (*)	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)		
	ent Period - 30.09.2017	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIGH	I QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)					
1	High quality liquid assets			50.629.472	31.703.447	
CASI	HOUTFLOWS					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	109.250.918	46.667.021	9.866.404	4.666.702	
3	Stable deposits	21.173.753	-	1.058.688	-	
4	Less stable deposits	88.077.165	46.667.021	8.807.716	4.666.702	
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business					
	Customers Deposits	62.557.977	34.822.266	32.209.539	18.461.408	
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-	
7	Non-Operational Deposits	59.296.711	34.511.838	30.197.374	18.151.894	
8	Other Unsecured Funding	3.261.266	310.428	2.012.165	309.514	
9	Secured funding	-	-	-	-	
10	Other Cash Outflows	53.738.504	30.934.582	46.235.057	23.684.064	
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market					
	valuation changes on derivatives transactions	45.405.094	22.879.975	45.405.094	22.879.975	
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	=	=	-	-	
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets					
	and other off balance sheet liabilities	8.333.410	8.054.607	829.963	804.089	
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by	the				
	Bank and other contractual commitments	704.361	=	35.218	=	
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	57.230.064	16.194.791	2.861.503	809.740	
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			91.244.649	47.658.842	
CASI	I INFLOWS					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	-	-	
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	13.817.570	6.316.788	9.254.742	5.369.203	
19	Other contractual cash inflows	42.186.651	34.548.633	42.185.336	34.548.243	
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	56.004.221	40.865.421	51.440.078	39.917.446	
				Upper limit app	olied amounts	
21	TOTAL HQLA STOCK			50.629.472	31.703.447	
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			39.804.571	12.175.005	
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			127,42	264,30	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months by using the amounts calculated based on weekly simple arithmetic averages.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percent into account" Imp value	olemented Total
Prior	Period - 31.12.2016	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
HIGH	QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)				
1	High quality liquid assets			44.376.988	27.652.200
CASH	OUTFLOWS				
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	94.382.070	39.012.077	8.466.264	3.901.208
3	Stable deposits	19.438.849	-	971.942	=
4	Less stable deposits	74.943.221	39.012.077	7.494.322	3.901.208
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business				
	Customers Deposits	58.699.017	32.084.318	29.673.005	16.772.542
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	=
7	Non-Operational Deposits	56.067.477	31.603.658	28.071.179	16.295.258
8	Other Unsecured Funding	2.631.540	480.660	1.601.826	477.284
9	Secured funding	-	-	13.837	13.837
10	Other Cash Outflows	34.469.390	22.598.408	31.620.308	19.923.401
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market				
	valuation changes on derivatives transactions	31.306.655	19.627.637	31.306.655	19.627.637
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	=	-	=	=
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets				
	and other off balance sheet liabilities	3.162.735	2.970.771	313.653	295.764
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by				
	the Bank and other contractual commitments	617.340	-	30.867	=
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	52.002.144	15.882.912	2.600.108	794.146
16	TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS			72.404.389	41.405.134
CASH	INFLOWS				
17	Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	-	-
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	13.460.963	5.669.836	9.021.552	4.825.151
19	Other contractual cash inflows	29.120.268	21.982.918	29.119.145	21.982.493
20	TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	42.581.231	27.652.754	38.140.697	26.807.644
				Upper limit ap	plied amounts
21	TOTAL HQLA STOCK			44.376.988	27.652.200
22	TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS			34.263.692	15.049.889
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			129,65	190,13

<sup>(\*)</sup> Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months by using the amounts calculated based on weekly simple arithmetic averages

Liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Bank to net cash outflow in one month maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, corporate deposits, bank deposits, foreign funds and borrowings from banks. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

Periodic increases are observed in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the foreign currency reserve option is used in reserve requirements in CBRT, high amounts are maintained in bank placements or repurchase agreement volume decreases, on the other hand, fluctuations may occur in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the share of corporate or bank funds increase, or long term foreign funds which are replaced when due, such as syndicated loans are due in one month. Despite these fluctuations, it is observed that the ratio does not decrease below 121% during the period and remain at a quite higher level that the legal lower limit.

Although the derivative transactions create net cash flow of small amount in terms of total liquidity coverage ratio, fluctuations in foreign currency derivative transactions, especially in foreign exchange swaps cause the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio to be affected.

The Bank's high quality liquid assets mainly comprise of CBRT accounts by (58%) and securities issued by Undersecreteriat of the Treasury by (38%). Funding sources are mainly distributed between individual and retail deposits by (63%), corporate deposits by (27%), and borrowings from banks by (5%) and collateralized borrowings such as repurchase agreements by (1%).

Cash outflow amounting to TL 2.939 million (in full TL amount) is calculated based on the change of margin call amounts of derivative transactions and repurchase agreements during the last two years.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

The Bank follows up and manages the liquidity coverage ratio including its foreign branch. There is no limitation which avoids liquidity transfer between the Bank and the foreign branch. In this context, the foreign branch does not create any additional liquidity risk for the Bank.

In accordance with the "Regulation On Calculation of Bank's Liquidity Coverage Ratio", published in Official Gazette no. 28948, dated 21 March 2014, the weeks in which the highest and the lowest liquidity coverage ratio is calculated over the last three months are presented below.

E Voore | Unallegated

	Current Period	Current Period - 30.09.2017		- 31.12.2016
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
Lowest	121,22	215,89	124,85	141,77
Week	01.09.2017	22.09.2017	09.12.2016	28.10.2016
Highest	138,44	314,13	134,91	232,87
Week	07.07.2017	18.08.2017	25.11.2016	16.12.2016

#### Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:

	Unallocated (*)	5 Years and Over	1 – 5 Years	3 – 12 Months	1 – 3 Months	Up to 1 Month	Demand	Current Period – 30 September 2017
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2.1.2 0 7 0 1		1-10111115			201114114	Assets
- 34.900.608	_	_	_	_	71.220	22.513.129	12.316.259	Cash Equivalents and Central Bank
- 5.940.684	_	-	-	-	396.371	1.021.032	4.523.281	Banks
								Financial Assets at Fair Value Through
- 7.587.228	-	2.273.553	3.148.579	1.250.511	592.673	321.912	-	Profit or Loss (Net)
- 481.367	-	-	-	-	-	481.367	-	Interbank Money Market Placements
								Available-for-sale Financial Assets
- 37.533.036	-	11.011.248	24.076.335	1.685.055	418.552	104	341.742	(Net)
17 <b>177.949.101</b>	152.417	21.588.928	72.156.134	37.105.358	24.258.749	22.687.515	_	Loans
- 17.836.389	-	1.544.778	12.362.616	3.928.995	-	-	-	Held-to-maturity Investments (Net)
	8.219.040	421.186	1.228.319	194.536	91.997	449.908	232.012	Other Assets
	8.371.457	36.839.693	112.971.983	44.164.455	25.829.562	47.474.967	17.413.294	Total Assets
								Liabilities
- 9.513.524	_	-	_	518.540	2.550.359	5.221.204	1.223.421	Bank Deposits
- 162.694.185	-	23	153.043	6.709.077	20.778.003	102.302.859	32.751.180	Other Deposits
- 28.131.103	_	4.100.657	8.427.133	13.086.186	2.263.592	253.535	-	Borrowings
- 23.437.553	-	1.422.616	15.762.223	5.211.755	835.132	205.827	-	Funds from Interbank Money Market
- 14.218.961	_	5.869.499	2.287.623	2.762.346	1.139.618	2.159.875	_	Marketable Securities Issued (Net) (**)
- 6.445.678	_	561.939	789.017	440.842	131.648	4.522.232	-	Miscellaneous Payables
74 <b>48.624.407</b>	38.972.074	1.042.937	5.699.929	1.319.221	402.881	1.187.365	-	Other Liabilities (***)
74 293.065.411	38.972.074	12.997.671	33.118.968	30.047.967	28.101.233	115.852.897	33.974.601	Total Liabilities
17) -	(30.600.617)	23.842.022	79.853.015	14.116.488	(2.271.671)	(68.377.930)	(16.561.307)	Net Liquidity Excess/ (Gap)
- 4.303.343		886.935	2.265.136	864.344	214.683	72.245		Net Off-balance sheet Position
- 232.649.730	-	36.880.246	93.477.509	39.229.397	30.333.833	32.728.745	_	Financial Derivative Assets
- 228.346.387	_	35.993.311	91.212.373	38.365.053	30.119.150	32.656.500	_	Financial Derivative Liabilities
- 49.929.263	_	18.572.299	<b>5.479.701</b>	16.230.796	<b>5.592.938</b>	4.053.529	-	Non-cash Loans (****)
								Prior Period - 31 December 2016
374 <b>272.824.693</b>	5.139.374	39.522.814	95.422.815	39.495.381	24.857.698	48.564.413	19.822.198	Total Assets
	32.375.658	12.555.594	31.730.909	28.374.839	30.619.370	107.925.447	29.242.876	Total Liabilities
	(27.236.284)	26.967.220	63.691.906	11.120.542	(5.761.672)	(59.361.034)	(9.420.678)	Net Liquidity Gap
- 3.897.954	_	1.332.727	2.315.237	562.108	(513.645)	201.527	_	Net Off-balance sheet Position
- 203.280.418	_	35.272.581	82.832.084	44.107.596	22.403.033	18.665.124	_	Financial Derivative Assets
- 199.382.464	_	33.939.854	80.516.847	43.545.488	22.916.678	18.463.597	_	Financial Derivative Liabilities
- 40.625.562	_	16.835.784	3.808.002	13.596.581	4.213.866	2.171.329	_	Non-cash Loans (****)

<sup>[\*]</sup> Assets that are necessary for banking activities and that cannot be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed and intangible assets, investments, subsidiaries, stationery, pre-paid expenses and loans under follow-up, are shown in this column.

<sup>[\*\*]</sup> Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Shareholders' Equity is presented under "Other Liabilities" item in the "Unallocated" column.

<sup>(\*\*\*\*)</sup> Amounts related to Letters of Guarantee represent contractual maturity and related amounts. Amounts are demand and can be withdrawn optional.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO:

#### a. Information on subjects that causes difference in leverage ratio between current and prior periods:

As of 30 September 2017, leverage ratio of the Bank calculated from the arithmetic average of the last 3 months is 9,05% (31 December 2016: 8,21%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio which is 3%. The leverage ratio is almost on the same level in the current and prior period.

#### b. Disclosure of Leverage ratio template:

		Current Period 30 September 2017 (*)	Prior Period 31 December 2016(*)
	Balance sheet Assets		
1	Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit derivatives, including		
	collaterals)	281.685.382	256.291.887
2	(Assets deducted from Core capital)	(58.558)	(99.187)
3	Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2)	281.626.824	256.192.700
	Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives		
4	Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	8.121.254	7.076.012
5	Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	4.583.310	3.978.805
6	Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 and 5)	12.704.564	11.054.817
	Financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity		
7	Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity	4.506.078	2.715.734
8	Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions	-	-
9	Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity		
	(sum of lines 7 and 8)	4.506.078	2.715.734
	Off-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions	108.663.677	97.124.440
11	(Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates)	(594.291)	(505.547)
12	Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11)	108.069.386	96.618.893
	Capital and total risk		
13	Core Capital	36.835.069	30.101.691
14	Total risk amount(sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	406.906.852	366.582.144
	Leverage ratio		
15	Leverage ratio	9,05	8,21

<sup>(\*)</sup> Three months average values

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT:**

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Bank, tables, which have to be prepared within the scope of Internal Rating-Based (IRB) approach, are not presented.

Minimum conital

#### a. Overview of RWA:

		Minimum capit Risk Weighted Amount requireme					
				requirement			
		Current Period	Prior Period 31 December 2016	Current Period			
1	Condit wink (avaluding accompanyon and twink) (CCD)	30 September 2017 207.390.386	196.399.409	30 September 2017 16.591.231			
2	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	207.390.386	196.399.409	16.591.231			
	Standardized approach (SA)	207.390.300	170.377.407	10.371.231			
3	Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	15.307.622	13.006.972	1.224.610			
4 5	Counterparty credit risk	15.307.622	13.006.972	1.224.610			
6	Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) Internal model method (IMM)	15.307.622	13.006.972	1.224.610			
0	,	-	-	-			
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position						
	in the banking account	-	-	-			
8	Investments made in collective investment companies –						
	look-through approach	-	-	-			
9	Investments made in collective investment companies –	055.040	010.077	00.404			
	mandate-based approach	255.010	212.244	20.401			
10	Investments made in collective investment companies -						
11	1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-			
11	Settlement risk	-	75	-			
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-			
13	IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-			
14	IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-			
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)		<del>-</del>				
16	Market risk	3.962.915	3.621.138	317.032			
17	Standardized approach (SA)	3.962.915	3.621.138	317.032			
18	Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-			
19	Operational Risk	18.408.659	16.506.284	1.472.693			
20	Basic Indicator Approach	18.408.659	16.506.284	1.472.693			
21	Standard Approach	-	-	-			
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-			
00	The amount of the discount threshold under the equity						
23	(subject to a 250% risk weight)	_	-	_			
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-			
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	245.324.592	229.746.122	19.625.967			

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGE TRANSACTIONS:**

The Bank hedges its TL and foreign denominated fixed rate financial assets with cross currency swaps and interest rate swaps. Within the scope of fair value hedge, fair value changes of hedging instrument and hedged item are accounted in the income statement. As long as the hedge relationship is effective, fair value change of the hedged item is disclosed together with its related asset in the balance sheet for TL denominated fixed rate mortgage loans. Fair value changes which have already been booked in equity, have been reclassified from equity to income statement for TL and FC denominated fixed rate available-for-sale financial assets.

The Bank hedges against its cash flow risk stemming from foreign currency denominated floating rate financial liabilities with interest rate swaps. Within the scope of cash flow hedge accounting, effective part of the fair value changes of the hedging instrument are accounted in equity under "Hedging reserves" whereas ineffective part is accounted in the income statement. At instances when cash flows relating to hedged item (interest expense) affect the income statement, profit/loss of the related hedging item is taken out of the equity and reflected on the income statement.

Prospective tests are performed at the inception of the hedge relationships and both prospective and retrospective tests are performed at each reporting period-end regularly by using "Dollar off-set method". In this method, changes in the fair value of the hedged item and changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments between the designation date and each reporting period-end are compared and effectiveness ratio is calculated. In the determination of the fair values of hedging instruments and hedged item, market yield curves are used. Hedge accounting principles are applied by assessing the calculated effectiveness ratio within the scope of TAS 39.

When the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked;

- The hedging gains and losses that were previously recognized under equity are transferred to profit or loss when the cash flows of the hedged item are realized,
- Adjustments made to the carrying amount of the hedged item are transferred to profit and loss with straight line method for portfolio hedges or with effective interest rate method for micro hedges.

In case the hedged item is derecognized, hedge accounting is discontinued and within context of fair value hedge accounting, adjustments made to the value of the hedged item are accounted in income statement.

In accordance with TAS 39, the replacement or rollover of a hedging instrument into another hedging instrument is not an expiration or termination if such replacement or rollover is part of the entity's documented hedging strategy.

The Bank also applies fair value hedge against currency risk resulting from investments abroad. As long as the subject fair value hedge transaction is effective, fair value changes of the hedged item are reflected to income statement.

As of 30 September 2017, contractual amounts of derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments and the net fair values carried in the balance sheet are summarized in the following table:

		Current Period 30.09.2017			Prior Period 31.12.2016		
	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	
Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps		ASSEIS	Liabilities	Amount	ASSELS	Liabilities	
-TL	2.497.225	715.220	-	2.497.225	682.966	-	
-FC	29.515.631	92.394	118.406	20.737.803	123.770	98.645	
Total	32.012.856	807.614	118.406	23.235.028	806.736	98.645	

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### 1. Explanations on Fair Value Hedge:

**Current Period: 30.09.2017** 

Hedging			Fair Value Difference of	Fair Value Difference of	Ineffective Portion
Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Hedging Instrument	Hedged Items (*)	(**)
	Fixed interest rate FC				
Interest Rate	available-for-sale				
Swap	financial assets	Interest rate risk	(122.498)	114.584	(7.914)
	Fixed interest rate TL				
Cross-currency	Mortgage Loans,	Interest rate and			
swap	FC borrowings	currency risk	822.628	(813.806)	8.822

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for the hedge transactions having risk exposure of both interest rate and foreign currency.

#### Prior Period: 31.12.2016

Hedging			Fair Value Difference of	Fair Value Difference of	Ineffective Portion
Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Hedging Instrument	Hedged Items (*)	(**)
	Fixed interest rate FC				
Interest Rate	available-for-sale				
Swap	financial assets	Interest rate risk	(94.580)	89.557	(5.023)
	Fixed interest rate TL				
Cross-currency	Mortgage Loans,	Interest rate and			
swap	FC borrowings	currency risk	784.031	(776.488)	7.543

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for the hedge transactions having risk exposure of both interest rate and foreign currency.

The Bank also applies fair value hedge strategy against the foreign currency risk arising from share premiums and paid-in-capital of Akbank AG, one of Bank's subsidiaries, amounting to EUR 320 Million. EUR 320 Million of syndication loans used by the Bank have been determined as "hedging instruments".

As of 30 September 2017 fair value hedge transactions have been determined as effective.

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below

- As of 30 September 2017, related to fair value hedge transactions, the remaining net amount after amortization of the fair value change of the hedged items since the beginning of hedge accounting is TL 15.524 (31 December 2016: TL 12.845).

### 2. Explanations on Cash Flow Hedge:

Hedging instrument	Hedged item	Nature of risk hedged	Hedging ins	strument FV	Net gain/(loss) recognized in OCI during the period	Net gain/(loss) reclassified to income statement during the year	Ineffective portion recognized in income statement (Net
			Assets	Liabilities			
Interest Rate	Floating-rate long Term FC funds	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of					
Swap	borrowed	funds	63.320	-	(45.966)	(16.103)	88

As of 30 September 2017 cash flow hedge transactions have been determined as effective.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains / (Losses) on Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Gains / (Losses) on Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 September 2017, related to cash flow hedge transactions, the remaining before tax amount in equity after amortization of the fair value change of the hedging instruments, since the beginning of hedge accounting is TL (22.880) (31 December 2016: TL (43.584)).

#### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON BUSINESS SEGMENTS:

The Bank operates in three main business segments including consumer banking, commercial banking, SME banking, and corporate-investment and private banking with treasury activities. These segments have been determined considering customer segments and branch network providing services to customers in accordance with the Bank's organizational structure.

The profitability system generating segment information provides profitability information on the basis of account customer, customer relationship manager, branch segment and product. This information is made available to the branch and Head Office personnel through a web-based management reporting system.

Consumer banking offers a variety of retail services such as deposit accounts, consumer loans, commercial installment loans, credit cards, insurance products and asset management services. The consumer banking products and services also include bank cards, investment funds trading, automatic payment services, foreign currency trading, safe deposit box rentals, cheques, money transfers, investment banking, telephone and internet banking.

Corporate banking, commercial banking and SME banking provide financial solutions and banking services to large, medium and small size corporate and commercial customers. The products and services offered to corporate and commercial customers include TL and foreign currency denominated working capital loans financing for investments, foreign trade financing, derivative instruments for hedging purposes of foreign currency and interest risk, letters of credit, foreign currency trading, corporate finance services and deposit and cash management services. In addition, the Bank provides timely and permanent solutions for corporate customers' working capital management, delivers cash management services tailored based on customers' requests that include collection and payment services and liquidity and information management. Project finance loans are provided within the context of investment banking activities. In the scope of private banking, The Bank serves the members of the high-income customers who have expectations for upper-class service quality both in banking and investment transactions.

The Treasury Unit conducts TL and FC spot and forward transactions, treasury bonds, government bonds, Eurobond and private sector bond transactions and also derivative trading activities within determined limits. These transactions are performed according to the Bank's requirements. Furthermore, Treasury Unit also carries out marketing and pricing activities of treasury products for customers and branch network. The Treasury Unit also serves in fundamental areas such as providing long-term funding opportunities, creating funding facility at lower prices that fully reflect country risk, diversifying funding resources and creating a base of international investors for that purpose.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Information on business segments as of 30 September 2017 and 31 December 2016 presented in the following tables. Explanations on business segments are prepared on the basis of data obtained from Bank Management Reporting System.

		Commercial Banking,			
	Consumer Banking	SME Banking, Corporate-Investment and Private Banking	Treasury	Other and Unallocated	Bank's Total Activities
Current Period – 30 September 2017			•		
Operating Income	3.365.446	4.897.228	761.542	814.449	9.838.665
Profit from Operating Activities	1.392.035	3.308.432	553.124	51.776	5.305.367
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	-	1.822	1.822
Income/(loss) from investments in subsidiaries					
consolidated based on equity method				289.840	289.840
Profit before Tax	1.392.035	3.308.432	553.124	343.438	5.597.029
Corporate Tax	=	=	=	(1.082.182)	(1.082.182)
Minority Shares	=	=	=	=	=
Net Profit for the Period	1.392.035	3.308.432	553.124	(738.744)	4.514.847
Segment Assets	53.086.447	147.002.263	80.647.185	=	280.735.895
Investments in Associates	-	-	=	=	3.880.664
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	-	8.448.852
Total Assets	-	-	=	=	293.065.411
Segment Liabilities	92.552.062	78.107.912	73.882.492	=	244.542.466
Undistributed Liabilities	=	=	=	=	9.550.871
Shareholders' Equity	=	=	=	=	38.972.074
Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-	293.065.411
Other Segment Items					
Capital Investment	-	-	-	129.040	129.040
Amortization	(15.119)	(11.893)	-	(170.665)	(197.677)
Non-cash Other Income-Expense	(220.612)	(354.199)	(10.181)	(582.961)	(1.167.953)

		Commercial Banking,			
	Consumer	SME Banking, Corporate-Investment and		Other and	Bank's Total
	Banking	Private Banking	Treasury	Unallocated	Activities
Prior Period - 31 December 2016 (*)		-			
Operating Income	3.168.661	4.342.274	724.405	776.040	9.011.380
Profit from Operating Activities	1.157.351	2.818.874	559.892	(226.643)	4.309.474
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	-	656	656
Income/(loss) from investments in subsidiaries					
consolidated based on equity method	-	-	=	256.195	256.195
Profit before Tax	1.157.351	2.818.874	559.892	30.208	4.566.325
Corporate Tax	=	=	=	(900.482)	(900.482)
Minority Shares	=	=	=	=	=
Net Profit for the Period	1.157.351	2.818.874	559.892	(870.274)	3.665.843
Segment Assets	50.388.066	130.338.728	78.035.997	=	258.762.791
Investments in Associates	-	-	-	-	3.338.087
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	-	10.723.815
Total Assets	-	-	=	-	272.824.693
Segment Liabilities	83.888.360	74.548.153	73.883.113	-	232.319.626
Undistributed Liabilities	=	=	=	=	8.129.409
Shareholders' Equity	=	=	=	=	32.375.658
Total Liabilities	=	-	-	-	272.824.693
Other Segment Items					
Capital Investment	-	<del>-</del>	=	98.556	98.556
Amortization	(21.891)	(16.865)	-	(116.725)	(155.481)
Non-cash Other Income-Expense	(438.584)	(536.916)	(61.338)	(529.613)	(1.566.451)

<sup>(\*) 30</sup> September 2016 amounts are used for income statement accounts.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# SECTION FIVE INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS

#### a. Information related to cash equivalents and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (the "CBRT"):

1. Information on cash equivalents and the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		31 De	Prior Period ecember 2016
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/Foreign Currency	1.379.063	706.982	1.135.289	559.565
The CBRT (*)	2.705.876	29.985.981	4.228.312	28.943.471
Other (**)	1.489	121.217	1	145.634
Total	4.086.428	30.814.180	5.363.602	29.648.670

<sup>[\*]</sup> Precious metal account amounting to TL 4.799.002 are included in FC (31 December 2016: TL 734.867).

2. Information related to the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		31 D	Prior Period ecember 2016
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	4.651	-	1.530	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	5.173.596
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Reserve Requirement	2.701.225	29.985.981	4.226.782	23.769.875
Total	2.705.876	29.985.981	4.228.312	28.943.471

#### 3. Explanation on reserve requirements:

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements no. 2013/15, the Bank is required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. The reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold. CBRT pays interest on reserve balances held in TL and USD.

The required reserve rates for TL liabilities vary between 4% and 10,5% for TL deposits and other liabilities according to their maturities as of 30 September 2017 (31 December 2016: 4% and 10,5% for all TL liabilities). The reserve rates for foreign currency liabilities vary between 4% and 24% for deposit and other foreign currency liabilities according to their maturities as of 30 September 2017 (31 December 2016: 4,5% and 24,5% for all foreign currency liabilities).

### b. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

- 1. As of 30 September 2017, there are no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repo transactions (31 December 2016: None) or given as collateral/blocked (31 December 2016: None).
- 2. Table of positive differences related to trading derivative financial assets:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		31 🛭	Prior Period ecember 2016
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	322.148	-	471.979	-
Swap Transactions	4.613.351	2.439.694	3.816.920	3.174.223
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	19.999	192.036	26.984	235.605
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	4.955.498	2.631.730	4.315.883	3.409.828

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Precious metal account amounting to TL 48.987 are included in FC (31 December 2016: TL 4.947).

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### c. Information on banks account:

1. Information on banks account:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Po 31 December	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	6.587	1.017.350	147.485	2.502.619
Foreign	1.501	4.915.246	306.818	7.015.887
Head Quarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	8.088	5.932.596	454.303	9.518.506

#### d. Information on available-for-sale financial assets:

1. As of 30 September 2017, available-for-sale financial assets subject to repurchase agreements amounting to TL 15.264.040 (31 December 2016: TL 15.149.322); and those given as collateral/blocked amounting to TL 2.766.501 (31 December 2016: TL 1.234.185).

2. Information on available-for-sale financial assets:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Debt Securities	38.144.076	33.347.272
Quoted at Stock Exchange (*)	38.002.614	33.179.565
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	141.462	167.707
Share Certificates	86.732	67.176
Quoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	86.732	67.176
Impairment Provision (-)	697.772	890.984
Total	37.533.036	32.523.464
·		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Investment funds are included.

#### e. Information related to loans:

1. Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		-	Prior Period ecember 2016	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	246	-	245	
Corporate Shareholders	-	246	-	245	
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	4.948.414	997.146	4.529.001	900.355	
Loans Granted to Employees	103.614	-	105.759	-	
Total	5.052.028	997.392	4.634.760	900.600	

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

2. Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

				Loans and C	ther Receivable	s under
	Standard Loans	s and Other Re	ceivables	Close Monitoring		
	Loans and			Loans and		
	Other Receivables (Total)	Loans and Re with Revised		Other Receivables (Total)	Loans and R with Revise	
		Extension of			Extension of	
		Repayment Plan	Other Changes		Repayment Plan	Other Changes
Non-specialized Loans	172.688.154	3.613.081	-	5.108.530	2.925.333	-
Loans given to enterprises	26.519.820	958.028	-	1.398.610	1.057.060	-
Export Loans	7.098.623	56.586	-	90.982	7.841	-
Import Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Given to						
Financial Sector	6.768.357	6.275	-	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	29.619.253	594.370	-	1.274.735	711.194	-
Credit Cards	13.129.851	431.293	-	502.813	350.004	-
Other	89.552.250	1.566.529	-	1.841.390	799.234	-
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables						
Total	172.688.154	3.613.081	-	5.108.530	2.925.333	

The Bank has a cash loan exposure with a principal balance of USD 1.5 billion related with the acquisition finance of a telecommunication company within a syndicate formed by various domestic and foreign banks, where the financing structure includes acquired company's shares pledged as collateral. Negotiations on restructuring of the loan have been continuing among the telecommunication company's shareholders, creditor banks and related public authorities, which may also include a change in the shareholder structure of the Company and it is expected that negotiations will produce a positive outcome. Respective loan is classified under "Standard loans and other receivables" as of 30 September 2017.

	Standard loans and other	Loans and other receivables
Number of Extension	receivables	under close monitoring
Extended by 1 or 2 times	3.438.487	2.240.305
Extended by 3,4 or 5 times	171.261	659.381
Extended by more than 5 times	3.333	25.647
Total	2 412 091	2 025 222

Extension periods	Standard loans and other receivables	Loans and other receivables under close monitoring
0 - 6 Months	604.669	542.389
6 - 12 Months	143.829	264.039
1 - 2 Years	714.489	389.431
2 - 5 Years	1.182.737	1.203.026
5 Years and over	967.357	526.448
Total	3.613.081	2,925,333

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

3. Information on consumer loans, personal credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

		Medium and	
Current Period - 30.09.2017	Short-term	Long-term	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	589.632	29.191.093	29.780.725
Mortgage Loans	5.571	13.350.860	13.356.431
Automotive Loans	3.174	275.307	278.481
Consumer Loans	580.887	15.564.926	16.145.813
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC	-	5.870	5.870
Mortgage Loans	-	5.235	5.235
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	635	635
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Credit Cards-TL	10.566.628	636.135	11.202.763
With Installment	4.355.547	632.150	4.987.697
Without Installment	6.211.081	3.985	6.215.066
Consumer Credit Cards-FC	12.590	-	12.590
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	12.590	-	12.590
Personnel Loans-TL	4.316	55.754	60.070
Mortgage Loans	-	3.196	3.196
Automotive Loans	-	58	58
Consumer Loans	4.316	52.500	56.816
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	_	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	_	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	43.243	24	43.267
With Installment	18.311	24	18.335
Without Installment	24.932	-	24.932
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	277	-	277
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	277	-	277
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)	1.047.323	-	1.047.323
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	-
Total Consumer Loans	12.264.009	29.888.876	42.152.885

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

		Medium and	
Prior Period - 31.12.2016	Short-term	Long-term	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	453.953	27.962.936	28.416.889
Mortgage Loans	8.491	13.548.749	13.557.240
Automotive Loans	5.413	372.723	378.136
Consumer Loans	440.049	14.041.464	14.481.513
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC	-	10.708	10.708
Mortgage Loans	-	9.601	9.601
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	1.107	1.107
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Credit Cards-TL	9.862.772	747.868	10.610.640
With Installment	4.152.291	745.705	4.897.996
Without Installment	5.710.481	2.163	5.712.644
Consumer Credit Cards-FC	9.319	-	9.319
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	9.319	-	9.319
Personnel Loans-TL	2.966	62.162	65.128
Mortgage Loans	-	3.000	3.000
Automotive Loans	-	147	147
Consumer Loans	2.966	59.015	61.981
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	40.491	38	40.529
With Installment	16.120	38	16.158
Without Installment	24.371	-	24.371
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	102	-	102
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	102	-	102
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)	938.942	=	938.942
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)			
Total Consumer Loans	11.308.545	28.783.712	40.092.257
•			

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

/1	Information on	commercial ins	stallment loans	and cornorate	credit cards.
4.	IIIII OI III alioii oii	COMMENCIALING	stattilient toans	anu componate	Ci cuit cai us.

		Medium and	
Current Period - 30.09.2017	Short-term	Long-term	Tota
Commercial Installment Loans-TL	1.116.360	16.537.607	17.653.967
Mortgage Loans	10.195	3.962	14.15
Automotive Loans	48.645	32	48.67
Consumer Loans	1.057.520	16.533.613	17.591.13
Other	-	-	
FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans	41.123	479.578	520.701
Mortgage Loans	-	2.390	2.39
Automotive Loans	5.545	-	5.54
Consumer Loans	35.578	477.188	512.76
Other	-	-	
Commercial Installment Loans-FC	181	130.253	130.434
Mortgage Loans	-	-	
Automotive Loans	-	-	
Consumer Loans	181	130.253	130.43
Other	-	-	
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	2.370.564	183	2.370.74
With Installment	1.035.564	56	1.035.620
Without Installment	1.335.000	127	1.335.12
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	3.020	-	3.020
With Installment	-	-	
Without Installment	3.020	-	3.020
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Legal Person)	728.945	-	728.94
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Legal person)	-	-	
Total	4.260.193	17.147.621	21.407.814

		Medium and	
Prior Period - 31.12.2016	Short-term	Long-term	Total
Commercial Installment Loans-TL	1.111.879	6.336.363	7.448.242
Mortgage Loans	2.111	8.541	10.652
Automotive Loans	47.976	2.097	50.073
Consumer Loans	1.061.792	6.325.725	7.387.517
Other	-	-	-
FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans	39.970	166.395	206.365
Mortgage Loans	-	3.040	3.040
Automotive Loans	6.296	1.056	7.352
Consumer Loans	33.674	162.299	195.973
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Installment Loans-FC	84	153.604	153.688
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	84	153.604	153.688
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	2.157.063	127	2.157.190
With Installment	952.803	80	952.883
Without Installment	1.204.260	47	1.204.307
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	1.436	-	1.436
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	1.436	-	1.436
Credit Deposit Account-TL (Legal Person)	726.714	-	726.714
Credit Deposit Account-FC (Legal person)	-	-	-
Total	4.037.146	6.656.489	10.693.635

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

5. Distribution of domestic and foreign loans: Loans are classified according to the locations of the customers:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Domestic Loans	172.626.251	156.357.208
Foreign Loans	5.170.433	5.315.730
Total	177.796.684	161.672.938

6. Loans granted to investments in associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Direct Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	486.323	414.469
Indirect Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and		
Subsidiaries	-	-
Total	486.323	414.469

7. Specific provisions accounted for loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility	386.374	587.401
Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility	674.057	815.140
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	2.927.831	2.709.680
Total	3.988.262	4.112.221

- 8. Information on non-performing loans (Net):
  - 8 (i). Information on non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled and other receivables:

III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
Loans and Other	Loans and Other	Uncollectible
Receivables with	Receivables with	Loans and Other
Limited Collectibility	Doubtful Collectibility	Receivables
28.063	37.791	74.332
27.925	37.434	73.509
138	357	823
38.292	63.415	76.164
36.475	62.859	74.909
1.817	556	1.255
	Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility  28.063 27.925 138  38.292 36.475	Loans and Other Receivables with Limited Collectibility         Loans and Other Receivables with Doubtful Collectibility           28.063         37.791           27.925         37.434           138         357           38.292         63.415           36.475         62.859

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

8 (ii). Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other	Loans and Other	Uncollectible
	Receivables with	Receivables with	Loans and Other
L	imited CollectibilityDo	oubtful Collectibility	Receivables
Prior Period End Balance: 31 December 2016	587.401	815.140	2.864.650
Additions (+)	1.230.621	11.575	14.166
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (+)	-	1.270.753	1.218.464
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (-)	1.270.753	1.218.464	-
Collections (-)	160.023	201.819	301.180
Write-offs (-) (*)	872	3.128	715.852
Corporate and Commercial Loans	54	1.430	179.807
Consumer Loans	525	1.067	217.810
Credit Cards	293	631	318.235
Other	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	386.374	674.057	3.080.248
Specific Provisions (-)	386.374	674.057	2.927.831
Net Balance at Balance Sheet (**)	-	-	152.417

<sup>(\*)</sup> TL 709 million (in full TL amount) portion of the Bank's non-performing loan portfolio, for which in the previous periods 100% provision is reserved, has been sold at a price of TL 39 million (in full TL amount) to 4 companies, Istanbul Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., Efes Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., Hayat Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş. and Final Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş.

8 (iii). Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other	Loans and Other	Uncollectible
	Receivables with	Receivables with	Loans and Other
	Limited Collectibility	Doubtful Collectibility	Receivables
Current Period: 30 September 2017			
Balance at the End of the Period	27.859	68.097	341.123
Specific Provision (-)	27.859	68.097	212.859
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	-	-	128.264
Prior Period: 31 December 2016			
Balance at the End of the Period	54.196	56.434	245.869
Specific Provision (-)	54.196	56.434	114.793
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	-	=	131.076

Non-performing loans granted as foreign currency are followed under TL accounts of balance sheet.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> The Bank has allocated 100% specific provision amounting to TL 51 million (in full TL amount) after taking the collaterals into consideration for one of its commercial loans amounting to TL 203 million (in full TL amount).

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

8 (iv). Breakdown of non-performing loans according to their gross and net values:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and Other	Loans and Other	Uncollectible
	Receivables with	Receivables with	Loans and Other
	Limited Collectibility	Doubtful Collectibility	Receivables
Current Period (Net): 30 September 2017			
Loans granted to corporate entities and			
real persons (Gross)	369.675	674.057	3.080.248
Specific Provision Amount (-)	369.675	674.057	2.927.831
Loans granted to corporate entities and			
real persons (Net)	-	-	152.417
Banks (Gross)	16.699	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	16.699	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net): 31 December 2016			
Loans granted to corporate entities and			
real persons (Gross)	587.401	815.140	2.864.650
Specific Provision Amount (-)	587.401	815.140	2.709.680
Loans granted to corporate entities and			
real persons (Net)	-	-	154.970
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

### f. Held-to-maturity investments:

1. Information on financial assets subject to repurchase agreements and those given as collateral/blocked:

	Current Period 30 September 2017			Prior Period cember 2016
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Given as collateral/blocked	342.640	1.969.219	113.540	2.122.032
Subject to repurchase agreements	2.952.175	7.946.707	3.625.467	7.110.699
Total	3.294.815	9.915.926	3.739.007	9.232.731

2. Information on held-to-maturity government debt securities:

mismation or moterite materny government dept education	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016
Government Bonds	12.863.094	13.091.052
Treasury Bills	-	-
Other Government Debt Securities	2.392.230	2.370.665
Total	15.255.324	15.461.717

3. Information on held-to-maturity investments:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Debt Securities	18.076.836	18.150.475
Quoted at Stock Exchange	18.076.836	18.150.475
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	240.447	173.793
Total	17.836.389	17.976.682

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. The movement of investment securities held-to-maturity:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	17.976.682	10.688.242
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	412.217	1.269.337
Purchases During Year (*)	226	5.882.032
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions (-)	765.997	130.051
Impairment Provision (-)	65.213	100.753
Change in Amortized Cost	278.474	367.875
Balance at the End of the Period	17.836.389	17.976.682

<sup>(\*)</sup> Due to the change of intention, the Bank has classified its Government Debt Securities with the notional amount EUR 96.359 thousand and USD 1.591.672 thousand from Available For Sale Financial Assets portfolio to Held to Maturity Securities portfolio in the prior year. As of classification date, the book value which reflects the fair value of the related securities are EUR 98.531 thousand and USD 1.650.112 thousand respectively and these amounts are accepted as the new costs of related securities. The Marketable Securities Valuation Differences of classified securities are amortized throughout the remaining term of held to maturity investments by using effective interest rate method.

#### g. Information on investments in associates (Net):

1. Information about investments in associates:

			Bank's share percentage-	
		Address	lf different	Bank's risk group share
	Title	(City / Country)	voting percentage (%)	percentage (%)
1	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	9,98	9,98
2	Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	9,09	9,09

2. Main financial figures of associates, in the order of the above table:

The financial figures stated below have been obtained from the financial statements dated 30 June 2017.

			Total		Income from	Current		
	Total	Shareholders'	Fixed	Interest	Marketable	Period Profit/	Prior Period	Fair
	Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Securities Portfolio	Loss	Profit/Loss	Value
1	80.785	43.157	49.254	701	-	3.260	9.586	
2	242.828	166.867	175.758	2.392	64	28.103	10.180	-

3. Movement schedule of investments in associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	3.923	3.923
Movements During the Period		
Purchases	-	-
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	-	-
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	3.923	3.923
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### h. Information related to subsidiaries (Net):

1. Information on shareholders' equity of subsidiaries:

The amounts below are obtained from the 30 September 2017 financial data which were subject to the regulations of the related companies. Akbank (Dubai) Limited, a subsidiary of the Bank, is in liquidation process and not included in the table presented below.

	Ak Finansal	Ak Yatırım Menkul	Ak Portföy	
	Kiralama A.Ş.	Değerler A.Ş.	Yönetimi A.Ş.	Akbank AG
Paid in Capital	235.007	46.802	10.534	740.648
Share Premium	-	-	-	-
Reserves	567.939	61.081	13.834	1.812.184
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	-	(1.603)	17	-
Profit/Loss	75.591	104.891	21.360	159.200
- Net Current Period Profit	75.591	34.182	20.896	159.200
- Prior Year Profit/Loss	=	70.709	464	=
Development Cost of Operating Lease (-)	33	1.235	=	241
Remaining other intangible assets after offset with the				
related deferred tax liability excluding mortgage				
servicing rights	1.629	1.544	70	1.228
Total Common Equity	876.875	208.392	45.675	2.710.563
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	-	-	-
Portion of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and				
Related Deferred Tax Liabilities not deducted from the				
Common Equity as per the 1st Clause of Provisional				
Article 2 of the "Regulation on the Equity of Banks" (-)	407	386	18	307
Total Tier I Capital	876.468	208.006	45.657	2.710.256
Tier II Capital	50.853	-	-	3.884
CAPITAL	927.321	208.006	45.657	2.714.140
Deductions from Capital	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	927.321	208.006	45.657	2.714.140

The Bank's subsidiaries, included in the consolidated calculation of capital requirement, do not have additional capital requirements.

- 2. Accounting method used for the valuation of subsidiaries: Disclosed in Note III of Section Three.
- 3. Information on subsidiaries:

	Title	Address	Percentage-If Different Voting	Group Share Percentage
_	Title	(City / Country)	Percentage (%)	(%)
1	Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	99,99	99,99
2	Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
3	Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
4	Akbank AG	Frankfurt/Germany	100,00	100,00
5	Akbank (Dubai) Limited (*)	Dubai/The United Arab Emirates	100,00	100,00

<sup>(\*)</sup> As of 27 December 2016, The Board of Directors of the Bank decided to liquidate Akbank (Dubai) Limited and open a representative office in same location. The process of opening the representative office has been ended with a decision of the Board of Directors of the bank, dated 24 July 2017. The liquidation process of Akbank (Dubai) Limited is continuing.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. The financial figures have been obtained from the financial statements as at 30 September 2017 prepared in accordance with local regulations.

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	6.228.935	878.721	77.786	317.423	-	75.591	94.773	-
2	955.225	211.171	8.451	105.541	23.658	34.182	21.939	-
3	53.870	45.745	835	3.593	13	20.896	14.650	-
4	20.269.880	2.712.032	2.445	549.290	59.303	159.200	125.518	-
5	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_

5. Movement schedule of subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	3.334.164	2.679.977
Movements During the Period		
Additions (*)	6.455	-
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	1.545	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	289.840	347.546
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase (**)	244.737	306.641
Revaluation/Impairment	-	-
Increase/decrease due to foreign exchange valuation of foreign		
subsidiaries	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	3.876.741	3.334.164
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	<u>-</u>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts arises from the capital of Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş is increased by TL 8.000 including TL 6.455 in cash and 1.545 TL from internal sources.

6. Sectoral information on financial subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Subsidiaries	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Banks	2.712.032	2.261.599
Insurance Companies	-	
Factoring Companies	-	
Leasing Companies	878.721	802.821
Finance Companies	-	
Other Financial Subsidiaries	285.988	269.744

<sup>7.</sup> Subsidiaries quoted to a stock exchange: None.

#### i. Information on finance lease receivables (Net): None.

### j. Information on the Hedging Derivative Financial Assets:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Period 31 December 2016	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	715.220	18.383	682.966	29.432
Cash Flow Hedge	-	74.011	-	94.338
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
Total	715.220	92.394	682.966	123.770

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Amounts refer to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note III of the Section Three.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### k. Information on property and equipment:

The Bank has started to account properties under the tangible assets with their revalued amount instead of cost values in accordance with "TAS 16 Plant and Equipment" on 31 January '2017. The revaluation difference amounting to TL 2.302.028 arising from the valuations made by the appraisal firms authorized by CMB and BRSA is accounted in investment properties revaluation differences line under the shareholders' equity.

#### I. Information on the investment properties: None.

#### m. Information on deferred tax asset:

As of 30 September 2017, the Bank has no deferred tax asset [31 December 2016: TL 14.295]. Temporary differences subject to deferred tax calculation result from mainly the differences between the book values and tax values of fixed assets, financial assets and liabilities and provision for employee rights.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities which are accounted for the temporary differences arising between applicable accounting policies and valuation principles and tax legislation are netted-off and accounted. There are no carry forward tax losses that can be used as deductions for the tax calculation. An explanation about the net deferred tax liability is given in Note II-i-2 of Section Five.

#### n. Information on property and equipment held for sale and related to discontinued operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Cost	50.204	43.135
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	375	792
Net Book Value	49.829	42.343

	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016
Opening Balance Net Book Value	42.343	179.537
Additions	29.047	38.167
Disposals (-), net	21.502	173.698
İmpairment (-)	59	-
Depreciation (-)	-	1.663
Closing Net Book Value	49.829	42.343

#### o. Information on other assets:

Other assets amounting to TL 2.478.376 (31 December 2016: TL 2.352.512) on the balance sheet and do not exceed 10% of the total assets, excluding the off-balance sheet commitments.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES

#### a. Information on deposits:

- 1. Information on maturity structure of the deposits: There are no seven-day notification deposits.
- 1 (i). Current Period 30 September 2017:

		Up to 1	1 – 3	3 – 6	6 Months	1 Year	Deposits	
	Demand	Month	Months	Months	– 1 Year	and Over	Cumulative	Total
Saving Deposits	8.299.496	14.663.070	31.316.673	618.840	524.550	622.829	36.818	56.082.276
Foreign Currency Deposits	13.525.864	18.200.450	28.353.846	4.349.756	3.646.034	2.936.115	1.777	71.013.842
Residents in Turkey	13.003.538	17.195.292	25.989.381	705.482	1.185.460	1.137.928	1.597	59.218.678
Residents Abroad	522.326	1.005.158	2.364.465	3.644.274	2.460.574	1.798.187	180	11.795.164
Public Sector Deposits	471.211	77.165	27.693	3.896	174	192	-	580.331
Commercial Deposits	9.007.421	6.773.059	12.098.971	849.254	958.091	152.766	-	29.839.562
Other Institutions Deposits	245.983	442.221	2.423.648	29.803	571.798	148.078	-	3.861.531
Precious metals Deposits	1.201.205	-	-	-	115.438	-	-	1.316.643
Interbank Deposits	1.223.421	1.712.554	4.646.437	1.361.377	541.072	28.663	-	9.513.524
The CBRT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	11.600	943.101	-	-	-	-	-	954.701
Foreign Banks	276.505	769.453	4.646.437	1.361.377	541.072	28.663	-	7.623.507
Participation Banks	935.316	-	-	-	-	-	-	935.316
Other	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33.974.601	41.868.519	78.867.268	7.212.926	6.357.157	3.888.643	38.595	172.207.709

<sup>1 (</sup>ii). Prior period - 31 December 2016:

		Up to 1	1 – 3	3 – 6	6 Months	1 Year	Deposits	
	Demand	Month	Months	Months	– 1 Year	and Over	Cumulative	Total
Saving Deposits	8.069.435	13.958.692	25.950.507	593.510	682.811	639.454	54.663	49.949.072
Foreign Currency Deposits	11.170.126	15.925.631	30.815.869	5.519.501	2.866.984	2.199.505	3.038	68.500.654
Residents in Turkey	9.965.963	15.443.569	28.865.723	2.404.703	1.205.106	1.331.350	2.950	59.219.364
Residents Abroad	1.204.163	482.062	1.950.146	3.114.798	1.661.878	868.155	88	9.281.290
Public Sector Deposits	293.278	17.272	46.506	20.012	2.006	51	-	379.125
Commercial Deposits	7.453.263	7.758.469	8.007.039	990.784	2.215.840	476.238	-	26.901.633
Other Institutions Deposits	273.469	382.938	2.498.253	1.081.325	1.017.328	229.385	-	5.482.698
Precious metals Deposits	1.078.228	-	3.952	-	80.519	3.051	-	1.165.750
Interbank Deposits	905.077	356.260	4.524.230	297.372	365.039	51.282	-	6.499.260
The CBRT	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	14.462	213.948	10.650	-	30.070	4.288	-	273.418
Foreign Banks	194.047	142.312	4.513.580	297.372	334.969	46.994	-	5.529.274
Participation Banks	695.671	-	-	-	-	-	-	695.671
Other .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29.242.876	38.399.262	71.846.356	8.502.504	7.230.527	3.598.966	57.701	158.878.192

#### 2. Information on saving deposits insurance:

Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of the saving deposits insurance fund and amounts exceeding the limit of the deposit insurance fund:

	Under the Guara Insurar	•	Exceeding the Limit of Deposit Insurance	
	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016
Saving Deposits	24.219.297	22.883.007	31.862.979	27.066.065
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	8.528.964	6.941.623	33.316.551	31.775.332
Other Deposits in the Form of				
Saving Deposits	647.877	557.174	550.338	499.777
Foreign Branches' Deposits				
under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under For	reign			
Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

3. Saving deposits of real persons which are not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016
Foreign Branches' Deposits and other accounts	1.462	2.891
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of Controlling Shareholders and Deposits		
of their Mother, Father, Spouse, Children in care	-	-
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of President and Members of Board of		
Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and Deposits of their Mother, Father,		
Spouse and Children in care	895.623	858.961
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts in Scope of the Property Holdings Derived		
from Crime Defined in Article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law no:5237 dated		
26.09.2004	-	-
Saving Deposits in Deposit Banks Established in Turkey solely to Engage in Off-		
shore Banking Activities	-	-

#### b. Information on trading derivative financial liabilities:

Table of negative differences for trading derivative financial liabilities:

	C	urrent Period		<b>Prior Period</b>
	30 Se	30 September 2017		ecember 2016
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	283.786	-	409.197	_
Swap Transactions	2.123.919	874.457	3.220.123	594.716
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	6.475	263.568	12.254	277.518
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	2.414.180	1.138.025	3.641.574	872.234

#### c. Information on borrowings:

1. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

		Current Period eptember 2017	Prior Peri 31 December 20	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	-	143.470	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	192.120	279.189	177.224	285.261
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	27.516.324	-	29.604.451
Total	192.120	27.938.983	177.224	29.889.712

2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

	(	Current Period		<b>Prior Period</b>
	30 S	30 September 2017		ecember 2016
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	188.939	1.178.894	175.931	1.800.256
Medium and Long-term	3.181	26.760.089	1.293	28.089.456
Total	192.120	27.938.983	177.224	29.889.712

3. The liabilities providing the funding sources of the Bank are deposits, borrowings, marketable securities issued and money market borrowings. Deposits are the most important funding source of the Bank and the diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors with a stable structure does not create any risk concentration. The borrowings are composed of funds such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from different financial institutions with different maturity-interest structures and characteristics. There is no risk concentration in any of the funding sources of the Bank.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### d. Information on securities issued (Net):

		Current Period eptember 2017	Prior Perio 31 December 201	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank bills	1.831.440	-	484.661	_
Bonds	1.716.601	8.913.423	1.220.933	8.911.900
Total	3.548.041	8.913.423	1.705.594	8.911.900

#### e. Information on other foreign liabilities:

Other foreign liabilities amounting to TL 1.105.720 (31 December 2016: TL 1.399.996) and do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

#### f. Information on financial leasing agreements:

The contingent rent installments of financial lease contracts are determined by the price of commodity, market interest rates and the maturity of funding. The financial leasing contracts do not have any conditions which cause significant commitments for the Bank.

Liabilities incurred due to financial leasing agreements:

		Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Period 31 December 2016	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Less Than 1 Year	8.686	6.885	30.351	22.547	
Between 1-4 Years	-	-	7.363	5.774	
More Than 4 Years	-	=	=	_	
Total	8.686	6.885	37.714	28.321	

#### g. Information on the hedging derivative financial liabilities:

		rent Period ember 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	-	107.715	-	98.645
Cash Flow Hedge	-	10.691	-	-
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	=	-	_
Total	-	118.406	-	98.645

#### h. Information on provisions:

#### 1. Information on general provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
General Provisions	3.021.443	2.923.525
Provisions for Group I. Loans and Receivables	2.432.058	2.334.545
Provisions for Group II. Loans and Receivables	287.560	317.165
Provisions for Non-cash Loans	137.023	132.523
Other	164.802	139.292

As of 30 September 2017 the Bank has booked general provision by considering minimum provision rates in accordance with "Amendment of Regulation on Determining the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Procedures and Principles of Provisions to be made" published in the Official Gazette dated 14 December 2016, no: 29918. The Bank's provision ratios are over these minimum ratios. If the minimum provision ratios stated in the Regulation had been applied, the general provision amount in the financial statements would be lower by TL 1,8 billion (in full TL amount).

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

2. Employment termination benefits and unused vacation rights:

According to Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or who retires.

The compensation amount equals to one month's salary of an employee for each year of service, but this amount is limited up to severance limit decided by law. This liability is not subject to any funding legally and there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Bank arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Discount Rate (%)	3,64	3,64
Rate for the Probability of Retirement (%)	94,07	94,07

The principal actuarial assumption is that the current maximum liability will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the effects of future inflation. The amount of TL 4.732,48 (1 January 2017: TL 4.426,16) effective from 1 July 2017 has been taken into consideration in calculating the reserve for employee termination benefits.

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during the period are as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Perioa
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Prior Period Closing Balance	141.764	122.202
Recognized as an Expense During the Period	23.615	48.737
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	-	18.224
Paid During the Period	(22.119)	(47.399)
Balance at the End of the Period	143.260	141.764

Current Deried

Drien Deried

As of 30 September 2017, the Bank has allocated vacation liability amounting to TL 85.104 (31 December 2016: TL 77.624).

3. Information on provisions related with foreign currency difference of foreign indexed loans:

As of 30 September 2017, the provision related to foreign currency differences of foreign indexed loans amounts to TL 19.980 (31 December 2016: TL 1.741), which is offset with the balance of foreign currency indexed loans in these financial statements.

4. Information on specific provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash:

Provision for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash as of 30 September 2017 is amounting to TL 58.521 (31 December 2016: TL 73.086).

- 5. Information on other provisions:
- 5 (i).Information on free provision for possible risks: TL 200.000 (31 December 2016: TL 200.000).

The Bank recognized free provision amounting to TL 200.000 in line with the conservatism principle considering the circumstances that may arise from possible changes in the economy and financial markets.

5 (ii). Information on provisions for banking services promotion:

The Bank has provisions for credit cards and banking services promotion activities amounting to TL 74.314 (31 December 2016: TL 89.968).

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### i. Explanations on tax liability:

### 1. Explanations on tax liability:

Tax calculations of the Bank are explained in Note XVIII of Section Three. As of 30 September 2017, the corporate tax liability after the deduction of temporary taxes paid is TL 292.521 (31 December 2016: TL 359.942).

#### 1 (i). Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Corporate Taxes Payable	292.521	359.942
Taxation on Marketable Securities	152.847	112.225
Property Tax	1.894	1.798
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	111.947	103.922
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	-	-
Value Added Tax Payable	1.041	6.664
Other	50.542	55.055
Total	610.792	639.606

#### 1 (ii). Information on premium payables:

	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 31 December 2016
Social Security Premiums – Employee	-	4
Social Security Premiums – Employer	1	13
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	3	97
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium – Employer	3	134
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance – Employee	2.269	1.808
Unemployment Insurance – Employer	4.538	3.617
Other	19	5
Total	6.833	5.678

#### 2. Information on deferred tax liability:

As of 30 September 2017, Turkish Lira deferred tax liability of the Bank is TL 658.432 (31 December 2016: 124.843 TL). An explanation about the net deferred tax asset is given in Note I-m of Section Five.

#### j. Information on subordinated loan:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Period 31 December 2016	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Domestic Banks	-	-	-	-
From Other Domestic Institutions	-	-	-	-
From Foreign Banks	-	1.757.497	-	-
From Other Foreign Institutions	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1.757.497	-	-

Explanation about the subordinated loans is given in Note I-b of Section Four.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### k. Information on shareholders' equity:

1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Common Stock	4.000.000	4.000.000
Preferred Stock	-	<u>-</u>

2. Amount of paid-in-capital, explanations as to whether the registered share capital system is applied, if so the amount of registered share capital ceiling:

Capital System	Paid-in capital	Ceiling
Registered Share Capital	4.000.000	10.000.000

In the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank, which was held on 28 March 2017, amendment to the articles of association regarding the increase of the upper limit of registered capital from TL 8.000.000 to TL 10.000.000 is accepted and the registration process has been completed as of 29 March 2017.

- 3. Information on the share capital increases during the period and their sources: None.
- 4. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period: None.
- 5. Information on capital commitments, the purpose and the sources until the end of the fiscal year and the subsequent interim period: None.
- 6. The effects of anticipations based on the financial figures for prior periods regarding the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity, and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to uncertainties at these indicators;

The Bank has been continuing its operations with high profitability and has been retaining most of its net profit in the equity, either by increasing its capital or transferring it into reserves. On the other hand, only a small part of the equity is allocated to investment such as associates and fixed assets, thus giving a chance for considerably high free capital which provides funds for liquid and interest bearing assets. Considering all these factors, the Bank continues to its operations with strong shareholders' equity.

- 7. Information on privileges given to shares representing the capital: None.
- 8. Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Perio 31 December 20	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Investments in Associates,				
Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures (*)	694.328	1.167.526	543.618	885.715
Valuation Difference	(426.001)	(187.219)	(587.935)	(569.830)
Foreign Currency Differences	-	-	-	-
Total	268.327	980.307	(44.317)	315.885

(\*)Refers to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note of III of the Section Three.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

#### a. Explanations on off-balance sheet commitments:

- 1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments: TL 12.041.565 asset purchase commitments (31 December 2016: TL 16.705.913). TL 18.310.326 commitments for credit card limits (31 December 2016: TL 17.397.602). TL 6.622.294 commitments for cheque books (31 December 2016:TL 6.200.426)
- 2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:

The Bank has no probable losses arising from off-balance sheet items. Obligations arising from the off-balance sheet are disclosed in "Off-balance sheet commitments".

2 (i). Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

	Current Period	Prior Period	
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016	
Bank Acceptance Loans	3.765.026	3.583.229	
Letters of Credit	6.120.182	5.188.852	
Other Guarantees and Warranties	6.930.134	4.600.795	
Total	16.815.342	13.372.876	

2 (ii). Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Revocable Letters of Guarantee	1.520.879	984.154
Irrevocable Letters of Guarantee	17.372.684	13.700.319
Letters of Guarantee Given in Advance	3.835.266	3.179.535
Guarantees Given to Customs	2.477.432	2.634.770
Other Letters of Guarantee	7.907.660	6.753.908
Total	33.113.921	27.252.686

#### 3. Information on non-cash loans:

3 (i). Total amount of non-cash loans:	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	31 December 2016
Non-cash Loans Given against Cash Loans	8.461.804	5.574.735
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less Than 1 Year	4.828.206	2.778.785
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	3.633.598	2.795.950
Other Non-cash Loans	41.467.459	35.050.827
Total	49.929.263	40.625.562

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO INCOME STATEMENT

#### a. Information on interest income:

1. Information on interest income on loans (\*):

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Period 30 September 2016	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term Loans	3.917.255	67.683	3.467.109	51.611
Medium and Long-term Loans	7.263.553	2.047.631	5.480.356	1.640.296
Interest on Loans Under Follow-Up	25.793	-	18.632	-
Premiums Received from the Resource				
Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	
Total	11.206.601	2.115.314	8.966.097	1.691.907

<sup>(\*)</sup> Fee and commission income from cash loans are included.

#### 2. Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Perio 30 September 20	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From the CBRT	67.142	1.458	-	4.703
From Domestic Banks	15.716	11.902	25.581	7.256
From Foreign Banks	4.313	46.669	1.556	18.896
From Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	87.171	60.029	27.137	30.855

3. Information on interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Period 30 September 2016	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Trading Financial Assets	-	-	24	1
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through				
Profit or Loss	-	-	-	-
From Available-for-sale Financial Assets	1.574.487	471.951	1.410.239	571.403
From Held-to-Maturity Investments	409.879	326.355	339.849	129.978
Total	1.984.366	798.306	1.750.112	701.382

As stated in Note VII of Section Three, available for sale and held to maturity securities portfolios of the Bank include Consumer Price Indexed (CPI) Bonds. The reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of two months ago. The Bank also sets the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated as needed within the year. As of September 30, 2017, the annual inflation forecast has been updated and taken into consideration as 9.50%. If the valuation of these securities had been made according to the reference index valid for 30 September 2017, the Bank's valuation difference in equity would decrease by TL 96 Million (full TL amount) and net period profit would increase by TL 136 Million (full TL amount) to TL 4.651 Million (full TL amount).

4. Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period 30 September 2017	Prior Period 30 September 2016
Interests Received From Investments in		
Associates and Subsidiaries	28.772	30.575

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### b. Information on interest expense:

1. Information of interest expense on borrowings (\*):

	Current Period 30 September 2017		Prior Perio 30 September 201	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	10.136	490.983	8.446	332.530
The CBRT	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	9.351	2.973	8.421	1.480
Foreign Banks	785	488.010	25	331.050
Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	53.199	-	14.584
Total	10.136	544.182	8.446	347.114

<sup>[\*]</sup> Fee and commission expense from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest expense given to associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2016
To Associates and Subsidiaries	59.405	47.888

3. Information on interest expense given to securities issued:

	Current Period		Prior Period		
	30 Sept	ember 2017	30 Septer	<u>nber 2016</u>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Interest expense on securities issued	198.928	393.482	227.196	277.501	

<sup>4.</sup> Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits:

There are no seven-day notification deposits.

			Tim	e Deposits			
	Demand	Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 1	1 Year	
Current Period- 30.09.2017	Deposits	Month	Months	Months	Year	and Over	Total
TL							
Bank Deposits	459	93.916	68.289	2.729	258	76	165.727
Saving Deposits	-	1.184.585	2.401.346	43.941	40.278	51.370	3.721.520
Public Sector Deposits	-	7.444	2.813	389	83	2	10.731
Commercial Deposits	-	634.072	940.332	90.139	77.616	43.443	1.785.602
Other Deposits	3	44.341	178.228	43.290	107.511	19.047	392.420
Total	462	1.964.358	3.591.008	180.488	225.746	113.938	6.076.000
FC	149	362.684	625.537	108.313	62.595	38.918	1.198.196
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	346.199	584.309	96.518	56.497	38.248	1.121.771
Bank Deposits	149	16.485	41.227	11.795	5.391	407	75.454
Precious Metals Deposits	-	-	1	-	707	263	971
Total	149	362.684	625.537	108.313	62.595	38.918	1.198.196
Grand Total	611	2.327.042	4.216.545	288.801	288.341	152.856	7.274.196

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

			Tin	ne Deposits			
	Demand _	Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 1	1 Year	
Prior Period - 30.09.2016	Deposits	Month	Months	Months	Year	and Over	Total
TL							
Bank Deposits	137	56.473	64.248	1.938	1.737	162	124.695
Saving Deposits	-	896.902	1.994.511	38.233	37.040	46.382	3.013.068
Public Sector Deposits	-	5.138	2.888	982	115	41	9.164
Commercial Deposits	-	525.554	653.261	187.297	133.836	24.085	1.524.033
Other Deposits	3	47.395	190.886	45.286	51.234	13.438	348.242
Total	140	1.531.462	2.905.794	273.736	223.962	84.108	5.019.202
FC							
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	224.669	376.975	64.674	31.571	21.220	719.109
Bank Deposits	-	7.713	24.571	41.969	11.159	578	85.990
Precious Metals Deposits	-	-	1	-	352	158	511
Total	-	232.382	401.547	106.643	43.082	21.956	805.610
Grand Total	140	1.763.844	3.307.341	380.379	267.044	106.064	5.824.812

### c. Information on trading profit/loss (Net):

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2016
Profit	449.045.474	3.031.729.604
Income From Capital Market Transactions	343.269	632.086
Income From Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	12.272.826	6.048.809
Foreign Exchange Gains	436.429.379	3.025.048.709
Loss (-)	449.268.363	3.031.168.831
Loss from Capital Market Transactions	126.897	418.155
Loss from Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	12.026.095	5.577.512
Foreign Exchange Loss	437.115.371	3.025.173.164
Total (Net)	(222.889)	560.773

<sup>[\*]</sup> The net profit resulting from the foreign exchange differences related to derivative financial transactions is TL 710.350 [30 September 2016: TL 415.283].

#### d. Explanations on other operating income:

"Other Operating Income" in the Income Statement mainly includes collections from receivables for which provision has been allocated in prior periods and the sale from non-performing loans portfolio.

### e. Provision expenses related to loans and other receivables of the Bank:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2016
Specific Provisions for Loans and Other Receivables	1.045.344	1.306.786
III. Group Loans and Receivables	387.070	484.967
IV. Group Loans and Receivables	631.823	778.499
V.Group Loans and Receivables	26.451	43.320
General Provision Expenses	97.918	223.012
Free Provision Expense for Possible Risks	-	-
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-	-
Available-for-sale Financial Assets	-	-
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Held-to-maturity		
Securities Value Decrease	-	-
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Held-to-maturity Investments	-	-
Other	23.195	33.186
Total	1.166.457	1.562.984

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### f. Information related to other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2017
Personnel Expenses	1.360.916	1.227.239
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	1.496	-
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	1.473	-
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	111.594	93.550
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expenses	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	86.083	60.499
Impairment Expenses of Equity Participations for which		
Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	59	-
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	1.432
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	1.382.769	1.240.294
Operational Leasing Expenses	144.576	132.127
Maintenance Expenses	20.606	17.534
Advertisement Expenses	94.713	93.603
Other Expenses	1.122.874	997.030
Loss on Sales of Assets	165	23
Other(*)	422.286	515.885
Total	3.366.841	3.138.922

<sup>(\*)</sup> The balance shown in the "other" line includes fees and commissions reimbursements as per the decision of Consumer Arbitration Board, Courts and Offices of Enforcement amounting to TL 23.247 (30 September 2016: TL 76.564).

#### g. Information on tax provision of continued and discontinued operations:

As of 30 September 2017, the Bank has a current tax expense of TL 803.331 and deferred tax income of TL 278.851. The amount of deferred tax income that occurred due to the temporary differences is TL 7.992 and deferred tax expense is TL 292.782; the amounts of deferred tax income occurred due to the closing of temporary differences is TL 146.238 and deferred tax expense is TL 140.299

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

#### h. Explanations on current period net profit and loss:

- 1. Explanation on the quality, amount and frequency of the figures of the income and expense stemming from ordinary banking operations, if necessary to understand the performance of the Bank for the current period: None.
- 2. Explanation on the changes in the estimations regarding the figures on the financial statements, if there is a possibility that the profit and loss for the current or the following periods will be impacted: None.

#### i. Other figures on profit and loss statement:

"Other Fee and Commission Income" in the Income Statement mainly consists of commissions received from credit card, money transfer and insurance transactions.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

#### Information on cash and cash equivalents:

Components of cash and cash equivalents and the accounting policy applied in their determination:

Cash and foreign currency, money in transit, bought bank cheques together with demand deposits at banks including the CBRT are defined as "Cash"; Interbank money market and time deposits in banks with original maturities less than three months and investment in marketable securities excluding equity securities are defined as "Cash equivalents".

1. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2016
Cash	3.323.769	2.427.096
Cash, Foreign Currency and Other	1.835.542	1.409.682
Demand Deposits in Banks (*)	1.488.227	1.017.414
Cash Equivalents	9.090.155	3.725.376
Interbank Money Market Placements	-	-
Time Deposits in Banks	9.043.415	3.697.688
Marketable Securities	46.740	27.688
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	12.413.924	6.152.472

<sup>(\*)</sup> The restricted demand accounts are not included.

#### 2. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period:

	Current Period	Prior Period
	30 September 2017	30 September 2016
Cash	3.234.164	2.982.215
Cash, Foreign Currency and Other	2.159.764	1.661.866
Demand Deposits in Banks (*)	1.074.400	1.320.349
Cash Equivalents	1.519.666	13.412.578
Interbank Money Market Placements	480.804	2.476.000
Time Deposits in Banks	1.018.780	10.898.473
Marketable Securities	20.082	38.105
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	4.753.830	16.394.793

<sup>(\*)</sup> The restricted demand accounts are not included.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO BANK'S RISK GROUP

Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Bank's risk group, outstanding loan and deposit transactions and profit and loss of the period:

1. Current Period – 30 September 2017:

Bank's Risk Group	and J	n Associates, Subsidiaries oint Ventures Partnerships)	Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	414.469	254.251	4.529.00	900.600	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	486.323	243.203	4.948.414	4 997.392	-	-
Interest and Commission Income Received	28.772	64	364.348	3 2.988	-	-

According to the German deposit insurance law, the Bank has given a "letter of undertaking" to the German Banking Institute related to Akbank AG, a subsidiary of the Bank. This letter of undertaking amounts to TL 8.710.101 as of 30 September 2017 (31 December 2016: TL 7.392.590).

#### 2. Prior Period - 31 December 2016:

Bank's Risk Group		n Associates, Subsidiaries oint Ventures Partnerships)	Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	619.370	190.178	3.367.840	1.447.302	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	414.469	254.251	4.529.001	900.600	-	-
Interest and Commission Income Received (*)	30.575	33	249.699	3.515	-	-

<sup>(\*) 30</sup> September 2016 amounts are used for income statement accounts.

### $3. \ \ Information on deposits of the Bank's risk group:$

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Sharehol	Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current Period 30.09.2017	Prior Period 31.12.2016	Current Period 30.09.2017	Prior Period 31.12.2016	Current Period 30.09.2017	Prior Period 31.12.2016	
Balance at the Beginning of the							
Period	730.658	451.485	2.172.759	2.102.609	2.315.646	2.181.203	
Balance at the End of the Period	549.611	730.658	2.902.828	2.172.759	2.213.574	2.315.646	
Interest expense on Deposits (*)	59.405	47.888	158.262	182.765	138.266	114.623	
(*) 00 0	1.6				·-	•	

<sup>(\*) 30</sup> September 2016 amounts are used for income statement accounts.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

4. Information on forward and option agreements and other similar agreements made with the Bank's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current Period 30.09.2017	Prior Period 31.12.2016	Current Period 30.09.2017	Prior Period ( 31.12.2016	Current Period 30.09.2017	Prior Period 31.12.2016
Transactions at Fair Value	30.07.2017	31.12.2010	30.07.2017	31.12.2010	30.07.2017	31.12.2010
Through Profit or Loss						
Beginning of the Period	2.477.406	504.268	10.110.973	3.501.482	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	2.276.028	2.477.406	11.517.640	10.110.973	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	(5.630)	3.422	(69.003)	9.274	-	-
Transactions for Hedging Purposes						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>(\*) 30</sup> September 2016 amounts are used for income statement accounts.

Figures presented in the table above show the total of "sale" and "purchase" amounts of related transactions. Due to the nature of these transactions, the difference between the "sale" and "purchase" transactions affects the net exposure of the Bank. As of 30 September 2017, the net exposure for investments in associates and subsidiaries is TL 25.286 (31 December 2016: TL 17.387). For direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank TL (18.903) (31 December 2016: TL 34.978).

5. Information regarding benefits provided to the Bank's key management:

As of 30 September 2017 benefits provided to the Bank's key management amounting to TL 26.420 (30 September 2016: TL 20.840).

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

None.

### **AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# SECTION SIX EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT

The unconsolidated financial statements for the period ended 30 September 2017 have been reviewed by PWC Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. The audit report dated 25 October 2017 is presented preceding the unconsolidated financial statements.

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

None.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

# SECTION SEVEN (\*) INFORMATION ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

#### **MESSAGE FROM THE CHAIRMAN**

While global economic activity continued to gain ground, inflation is trending below target levels in advanced economies. Due to this subdued tendency in inflation; Fed, ECB and BOJ continue with their accommodative monetary policies and monetary policy normalization is taking place very gradually. With the support of lingering accommodative monetary policies, cross-border capital inflows to emerging markets continues. Geopolitical uncertainties regarding North Korea and Northern Iraq as well as strengthening populist and protectionist tendencies in the US and Europe, however, pose risk on global market sentiment. Additionally; the pace of policy normalization of Fed, which seems also to be shaped in the tenure of the new Fed chairman, will likely be major determinant on capital flows prospects towards emerging markets.

Fed is starting to reduce its balance sheet size from its current \$4,5 trillion level. Regarding its interest policy, it has already made two measured rate hikes in 2018. Along with the strong economic data flow, it envisages one additional rate hike this year and another 3 hikes next year.

In Europe; ECB is expected to continue with its accommodative policy stance until a considerable improvement in inflation outlook occurs. The current low interest rate environment is stated as an opportunity for completing the necessary structural reforms. Additionally; German general elections and the referendum that took place in Catalan region have become political developments affecting the financial market trends.

On the domestic front; economy grew by 5,1% yoy in 2Q2017 with the considerable contributions of investments and net exports. Construction investment is observed to support the pick up in investments. Dataflow for the third quarter so far indicates that acceleration in economic activity is continuing.

Inflation accelerated to 11,2% in September and the increasing trend in core inflation continued. In the last quarter of 2017, we expect inflation to decline due to favorable base effect originating from the previous year and close the year at around 10%. In parallel, we envisage Central Bank of Turkey to continue with its tight monetary policy.

In the first nine months of 2017, central budget deficit is realized at 31.6 billion TL, whereas primary surplus stands at 15 billion TL. The incentives given to stimulate the economy and tax cuts are the main factors effective in the increase of budget deficit, in comparison to the previous year. Budget deficit in 2017 for the whole year is expected to become 61,7 billion TL, 2% of GDP. Additionally; medium term program for 2018-2020 has been announced. Private investments, consumption, exports are expected to trend robust and along with the stable trend in TL, strong economic growth is projected for the program period. Inflation is expected to gradually decline and reach 5% target in 2020. And tight monetary policy is expected to continue until a considerable improvement in inflation outlook is experienced. Budget deficit to GDP ratio is projected to slightly decline to 1,9% in 2018 and drop further to 1,6% in 2020.

In our banking sector, credit growth continued and reached 24% yoy as of the end of September. Thanks to effective supervision and the pick up in domestic economic activity, NPL ratio remains low and stable. Capital adequacy ratio is continued with its increasing trend and reached 17,2% in August.

In the near future; potential statements and actions of developed country central banks regarding the normalization of their monetary policies will be closely monitored by financial markets. In addition to economic policies, geopolitical developments will also be closely by financial markets. Along with developments, we may experience higher volatility in cross border capital flows, from time to time.

(\*) Amounts in section seven expressed in full Turkish Lira ("TL") amount unless otherwise stated.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### **MESSAGE FROM THE CEO**

Our economy showed a resilient performance despite geopolitical developments, and we were able to regain our place among the top performing countries in terms of economic growth. Our bank continued to support our economy with a strong balance sheet and long-term financing we have provided from abroad. Despite our fast growth, our effective risk management and asset quality were among the features that distinguished Akbank.

The support we provided to the economy via our unconsolidated loans increased by 10 percent to a total of TL 228 billion, with TL 178 billion in cash loans. Within the Loan Guarantee Fund (KGF) Program, we provided TL 16 billion loans to companies in Turkey. In the first 9 months of the year, we increased our unconsolidated assets by 7,4 percent to TL 293 billion. Our bank reported a net profit of TL 4 billion 515 million after TL 1 billion 82 million tax provisions.

It is important for a healthy banking system that deposits develop in parallel with the loans. Our total deposits increased by 8,4 percent in the first 9 months of the year and reached TL 172 billion. Thanks to this strong growth in deposits, it will be easier for us to support our economy via our loans. The increase in savings is also important for the country's economy. Akbank's Wealth Management, our investment platform with a unique place in Turkey's banking sector, will continue to support the boost of savings and add value to our customers with our expert team.

Akbank's unconsolidated NPL ratio has been 2,3 percent in this period. While maintaining our strong growth performance by the end of the third quarter, we were able to keep our NPL ratio at a low level. Our bank has set aside 169 percent provisioning for its non-performing loans taking into account the general loan provisions.

Akbank provides international financing on favorable terms to support the Turkish economy and the real sector. With its strong financial structure and resources, Akbank was able to renew the USD 1,15 billion part of its syndicated loan with a record amount of demand. This transaction, which proves Akbank's expertise in foreign borrowing and its reputation in the eyes of investors, also shows the confidence in our economy.

Akbank will continue to make significant contributions to the Turkish economy in all areas of banking through innovation and expertise. As technology creates new opportunities, we are constantly renewing ourselves. We have launched human focused transformation shaped by technology to offer our customers the most innovative products and services. Over the last 5 years we have invested over USD 500 million in technology. We set up an innovation center that coordinates our bank's innovation-focused work. We also make significant investments in the training and development of our employees. I would like to thank all our stakeholders, mainly our customers, shareholders and employees for the strong performance in the first quarter of the year.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### 1. Changes in the Articles of Association during the period:

There are changes in the Articles of Association during the period.

# OLD VERSION Capital and Mode and Terms of Payment of Capital Article: 9

**A.** The Bank adopted the authorized capital system in accordance with the provisions of Law No. 2499 and implemented the authorized capital system pursuant to the Capital Markets Board's permission No. 116/1376 dated December 2, 1999. The authorized capital of the Bank is TL 8.000.000.000 (eight billion) divided into 800.000.000.000 (Eight hundred billion) registered shares each with a nominal value of 1 Kurus.

Capital Markets Board's approval of the authorized capital is valid between 2012 and 2016 (5 years). Even if the authorized capital has not been reached at the end of 2016, in order for the Board of Directors to take a decision to raise the Bank's capital after 2016, the Board is required obtain get the authorization of the General Assembly for a new time period after obtaining the permission of the Capital Markets Board for the previously approved authorized capital or a new authorized capital level. In case the aforementioned authorization is not obtained, the Bank is considered to have abandoned the authorized capital system. The Board of Directors is authorized to issue new shares and raise the issued capital up to the authorized capital in accordance with the provisions of the Capital Markets Law.

- **B.** The issued capital of the Bank is TL 4.000.000.000 (four billion) divided into 400.000.000.000 (four hundred billion) registered shares each with a nominal value of 1 Kurus.
- **C.** The issued capital of TL 4.000.000.000 (four billion) is paid fully and in cash, free from collusion.

The shares which represent the capital are registered in accordance with the principles of dematerialization.

When necessary, the Bank's capital can be raised or lowered within the framework of the provisions of the Turkish Commercial Code and the Capital Markets Law.

- **D.** Unless resolved otherwise by the General Assembly, the existing shareholders of the Bank are entitled to acquire, in proportion to their current shareholding, new shares to be issued against new cash capital injection. The unused preemptive rights of the shareholders entitled to these shares in accordance with the related communiqués of the Capital Markets Board and the applicable provisions of the Turkish Commercial Code, by addressing the Bank in the time period to be determined by the Board of Directors which is not to be shorter than 15 or longer than 60 days commencing from the event depicted by the aforementioned legislation shall be void. The shares released due to unused preemptive rights shall be subject to the applicable legislation.
- **E.** All shares must be registered and listed on the Stock Exchange.

# NEW VERSION Capital and Mode and Terms of Payment of Capital Article: 9

**A.** The Bank adopted the authorized capital system in accordance with the provisions of Capital Market Law and implemented the authorized capital system pursuant to the Capital Markets Board's permission No. 116/1376 dated December 2, 1999. The authorized capital of the Bank is TL 10.000.000.000 (ten billion) divided into 1.000.000.000.000 (one trillion) registered shares each with a nominal value of 1 Kurus.

Capital Markets Board's approval of the authorized capital is valid between 2017 and 2021 (5 years). Even if the authorized capital has not been reached at the end of 2021, in order for the Board of Directors to take a decision to raise the Bank's capital after 2021, the Board is required obtain get the authorization of the General Assembly not longer than 5 years for a new time period after obtaining the permission of the Capital Markets Board for the previously approved authorized capital or a new authorized capital level. In case the aforementioned authorization is not obtained, the Bank shall not increase its capital with a Board of Directors' resolution. The Board of Directors is authorized to issue new shares and raise the issued capital up to the authorized capital in accordance with the provisions of the Capital Markets Law.

- **B.** The issued capital of the Bank is TL 4.000.000.000 (four billion) divided into 400.000.000.000 (four hundred billion) registered shares each with a nominal value of 1 Kurus.
- **C.** The issued capital of TL 4.000.000.000 (four billion) is paid fully and in cash, free from collusion.

The shares which represent the capital are registered in accordance with the principles of dematerialization.

When necessary, the Bank's capital can be raised or lowered within the framework of the provisions of the Turkish Commercial Code and the Capital Markets Law.

- **D.** Unless resolved otherwise by the General Assembly, the existing shareholders of the Bank are entitled to acquire, in proportion to their current shareholding, new shares to be issued against new cash capital injection. The unused preemptive rights of the shareholders entitled to these shares in accordance with the related communiqués of the Capital Markets Board and the applicable provisions of the Turkish Commercial Code, by addressing the Bank in the time period to be determined by the Board of Directors which is not to be shorter than 15 or longer than 60 days commencing from the event depicted by the aforementioned legislation shall be void. The shares released due to unused preemptive rights shall be subject to the applicable legislation.
- **E.** All shares must be registered and listed on the Stock Exchange.

### AKBANK T.A.Ş.

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### General Management Article: 48

The Board of Directors may appoint a General Manager to run the management and transactions of the Bank in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code, provisions of the Banking Code and other relevant legislation, provisions of this Articles of Association and within powers to be granted to such person and where necessary, with a term of office which exceeds that of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may remove the General Manager if deemed necessary. The appointment and removal shall be registered and announced.

#### The General Manager:

- **a)** is the highest officer of management and execution after the Board of Directors and represents the Bank within the framework of the powers conferred upon it by such Board.
- **b)** determines, amends, reinforces and if necessary submits to approval of the Board of Directors, regulations and principles concerning the Bank's activities and transactions and distribution of work.
- **c)** may give mandate for certain transactions in accordance with article 345 of the Turkish Commercial Code but may not transfer the duty of management.
- **d)** is liable, under the provisions concerning the liability of the members of the Board of Directors, to the Bank, shareholders and creditors of the Bank for non or insufficient fulfillment of the obligations imposed or conferred on him. The fact that the General Manager is under the orders and supervision of the Board of Directors does not eliminate this liability.
- e) the General Manager and his Assistants make an oath according to the Banking Code.

# General Management Article: 48

The Board of Directors may appoint a General Manager to run the management and transactions of the Bank in accordance with the Turkish Commercial Code, provisions of the Banking Code and other relevant legislation, provisions of this Articles of Association and within powers to be granted to such person and where necessary, with a term of office which exceeds that of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may remove the General Manager if deemed necessary. The appointment and removal shall be registered and announced.

The General Manager:

- **a)** is the highest officer of management and execution after the Board of Directors and represents the Bank within the framework of the powers conferred upon it by such Board.
- **b)** determines, amends, reinforces and if necessary submits to approval of the Board of Directors, regulations and principles concerning the Bank's activities and transactions and distribution of work.
- **c)** may give mandate for certain transactions but may not transfer the duty of management.
- **d)** is liable, under the provisions concerning the liability of the members of the Board of Directors, to the Bank, shareholders and creditors of the Bank for non or insufficient fulfillment of the obligations imposed or conferred on him. The fact that the General Manager is under the orders and supervision of the Board of Directors does not eliminate this liability.
- **e)** the General Manager and other officials accepted by the law make an oath according to the Banking Code.

#### 2. Important Issues and Transactions during the period:

International rating agency Fitch downgraded Akbank's long-term foreign and local currency deposit and unsecured debt ratings from BBB- to BB+ on 2 February 2017. Also short-term foreign and local currency deposit and senior unsecured ratings were downgraded to B from F3 and viability rating "VR" was downgraded to bb+ from bbb-. National Long-Term Rating affirmed at AA+.

Bank has issued a bill with a nominal value of TL 103,1 million and term of 107 days to qualified investors on 27 February 2017.

Bank has issued the subordinated notes with a nominal value of USD 500 million on 15 March 2017. The notes' due date is 16 March 2027 with a call option on 16 March 2022 (with a maturity of 3,653 days) and their coupon rate has been set at 7.20% (coupon interest payable semi-annually).

Akbank has signed a dual currency, multi-tranche syndicated loan facility of which USD 219,5 million and EUR 738,3 million for 1 year tenor, and USD 185 million for 2 years with an equivalent of USD 1,2 billion on March 22nd, 2017. All-in cost for the 1 year tranche is Libor+1,45% and Euribor+1,35%; and 2 year facility with an all-in cost of Libor+2,20%

Moody's has affirmed Akbank's rating on March 20th, 2017. The outlook of long term foreign and local currency debt ratings and of long term foreign and local currency deposit ratings have been changed to negative from stable.

Bank has issued a bill with a nominal value of TL 200 million and term of 94 days to qualified investors on 14 April 2017.

Bank has issued a bill with a nominal value of TL 158 million and term of 114 days to qualified investors on 29 May 2017.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

International rating agency Fitch affirmed Akbank's ratings on 9 June 2017.

Bank has sold a non-performing loan portfolio of TL 709 million for TL 39 million to İstanbul Varlık Yönetim A.Ş., Efes Varlık Yönetim A.Ş., Hayat Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş. and Final Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş. on 14 June 2017.

It was announced that Akbank had signed an agreement to secure financing of EUR 200 million equivalent in Turkish Lira with European Investment Bank ("EIB") under the bank's Covered Bond Programme proceeds of which will be on-lent to SME's /MidCAP's and for the financing of the renewable energy and energy efficiency projects. In this context; 649.776.000 TL financing has been secured by a 6 year tenor covered bond issuance on 28 July 2017. Second tranche of the financing will be secured in the forthcoming period.

Akbank has secured a multi-currency syndicated loan facility from international markets at amount of USD 1,15 billion equivalent comprised of USD 543 million and EUR 515 million. The USD equivalent of 945 million – has a one year tenor, whereas the 2 year tenor is USD 205 million on 15 August 2017. All-in cost for the one year tranches are Libor+1,35% p.a. and Euribor+1,25% p.a.; and for 2 year tranche is Libor+2,20% p.a.

Bank has issued a bill with a nominal value of TL 170.220.000 and term of 118 days to be sold to qualified investors on 17 August 2017.

Bank has issued a bill with a nominal value of TL 618.400.000 and term of 105 days to be sold to qualified investors on 6 September 2017.

#### 3. BANKING SECTOR 3Q17 OVERVIEW

In the third quarter of 2017, loan growth in the sector was 14,8% and deposit growth in the sector was 11,6%.

As of September 30, 2017, NPL ratio of the sector was at 3,0%.

### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

#### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

#### B. UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS

#### 1. Main Balance Sheet Items (TL Million):

	30.09.2017	31.12.2016	
	Unconsolidated	Unconsolidated	
	Financial Results	Financial Results	
Total Assets	293.065	272.825	
Loans	177.949	161.828	
Deposits	172.208	158.878	
Equity	38.972	32.376	
Net Income ( 30.09.2016)	4.515	3.666	

#### 2. Main Financial Ratios (%):

	30.09.2017 Unconsolidated	31.12.2016 Unconsolidated	
	Financial Results	Financial Results	
Loans / Total Assets:	60,7	59,3	
Deposits / Total Assets:	58,8	58,2	
ROE (30.09.2016):	16,9	16,4	
ROA (30.09.2016):	2,1	2,0	
NPL Ratio:	2,3	2,6	
CAR:	17,59%	14,30%	
EPS (30.09.2016) (TL):	0,01129	0,00916	

#### 3. Akbank 3Q17 Results Overview:

Akbank reported a gross profit of TL 5 billion 597 million while setting aside TL 1 billion 82 million of tax provisions, the bank reported a net unconsolidated profit of TL 4 billion 515 million in the third quarter of the year. ROE of the bank has realized at 16.9% by the end of third quarter of the year.

As of 30 September 2017 Akbank's unconsolidated total assets increased by 7,4% up to TL 293.1 billion. Total cash loans grew by 10% to TL 177.9 billion while total deposits was up to TL 172.2 billion with an increase of 8,4%.

Akbank's NPL ratio decreased to 2,3% as of 30 September 2017 compared to year-end. While 22% of total cash loans based on consolidated financials are comprised of consumer loans, 35% are corporate, 34% are commercial and remaining 9% are other commercial loans.

#### **AKBANK T.A.S.**

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

### 4. Bank's Expectations For 2017:

On 23.06.2017, an immaterial change has been made in Bank's "Forward Looking Expectations" which has been disclosed to public as Material Events Disclosure earlier. In this contexts; our Bank's inflation rate for the CPI linked securities valuation has been also revised as 9,5%. The resulting impact is reflected to the financial statements in June.

nas been also revised as 7,3%. The resulting if	•	
Macroeconomic Indicators (%)	2017	
GDP growth, real terms	3,0 – 3,5	
CPI Inflation	~9,5	
Banking Sector Growth (%)	2017	CAGR 2017-2019 (%)
Asset Growth	10-12	11-13
Loan Growth	10-12	11-13
Deposit Growth	10-12	11-13
Akbank Growth Guidance (Consolidated)	2017 (%)	CAGR 2017-2019 (%)
Asset Growth	10-12	11-13
Loan Growth	10-12	11-13
TL	10-12	11-13
FX (USD terms)	2-4	5-7
Deposit Growth	10-12	11-13
TL	10-12	11-13
FX (USD terms)	2-4	5-7
	2017	
Net Interest Margin	~3.4%	
Net fees&com. Growth	~10%	
Opex Growth	~6%	
Cost / Income	~36%	
Cost / Assets	~1.5%	
Cost of risk	~90 bps	
NPL ratio	~2.5%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio	~14%	
Loan to Deposit Ratio	Max 105%	
Return on Assets	~1.7%	
Return on Equity	~15%	
Leverage	~9.0x	
EPS Growth	~10%	
20	018 and Beyond	
Return on Asset	1.7-1.9%	
Return on Equity	15-17%	
Leverage	9.0x-9.5x	